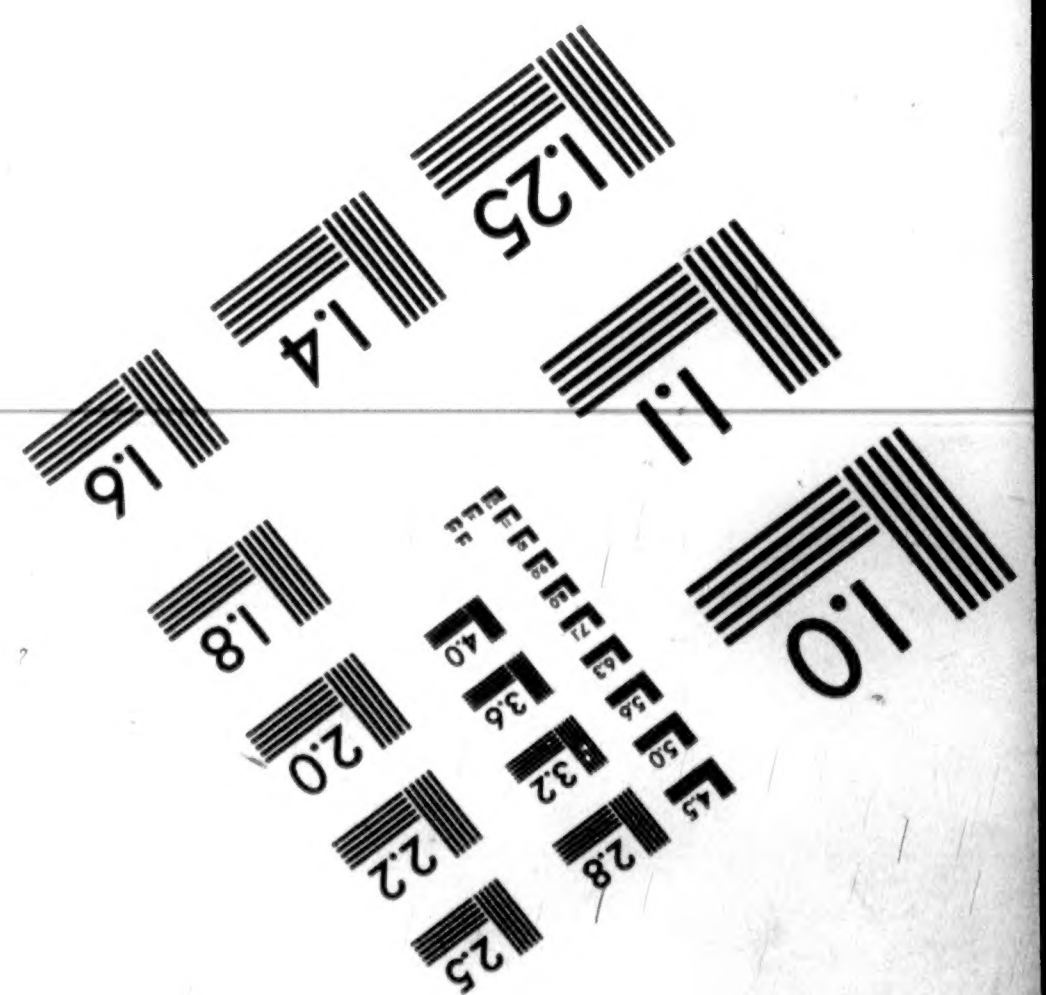
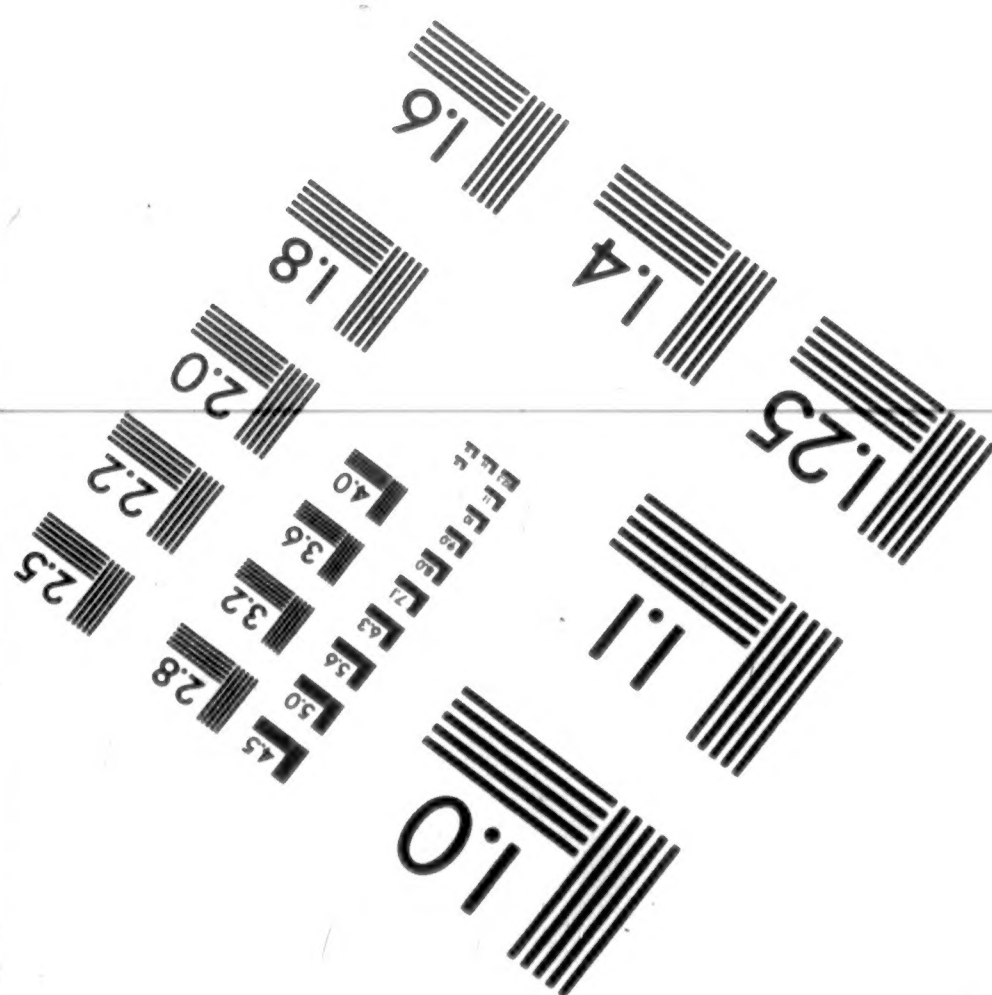
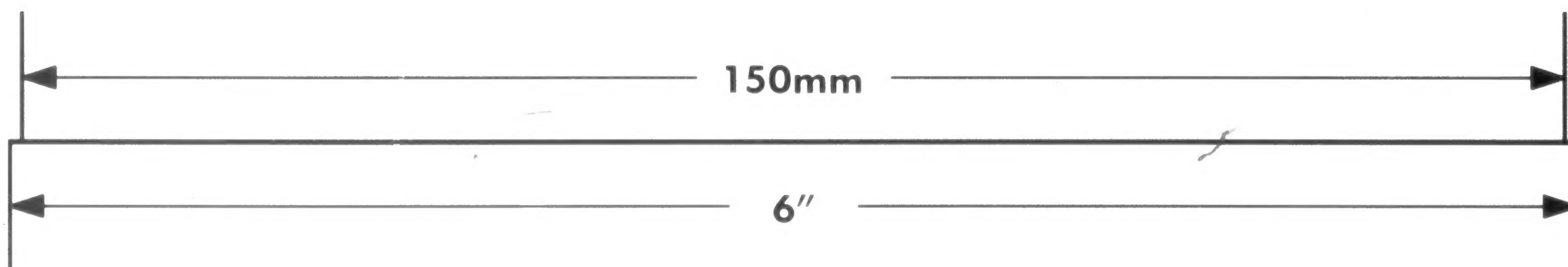
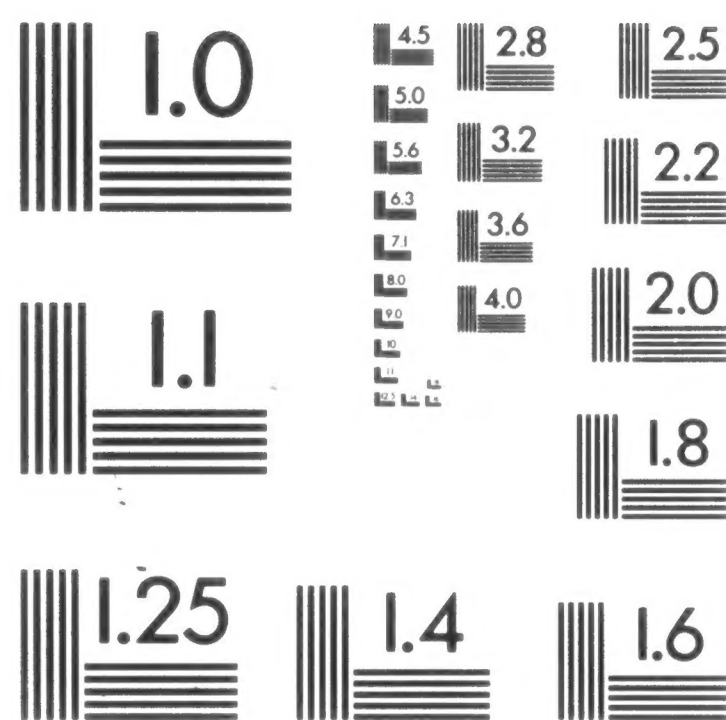
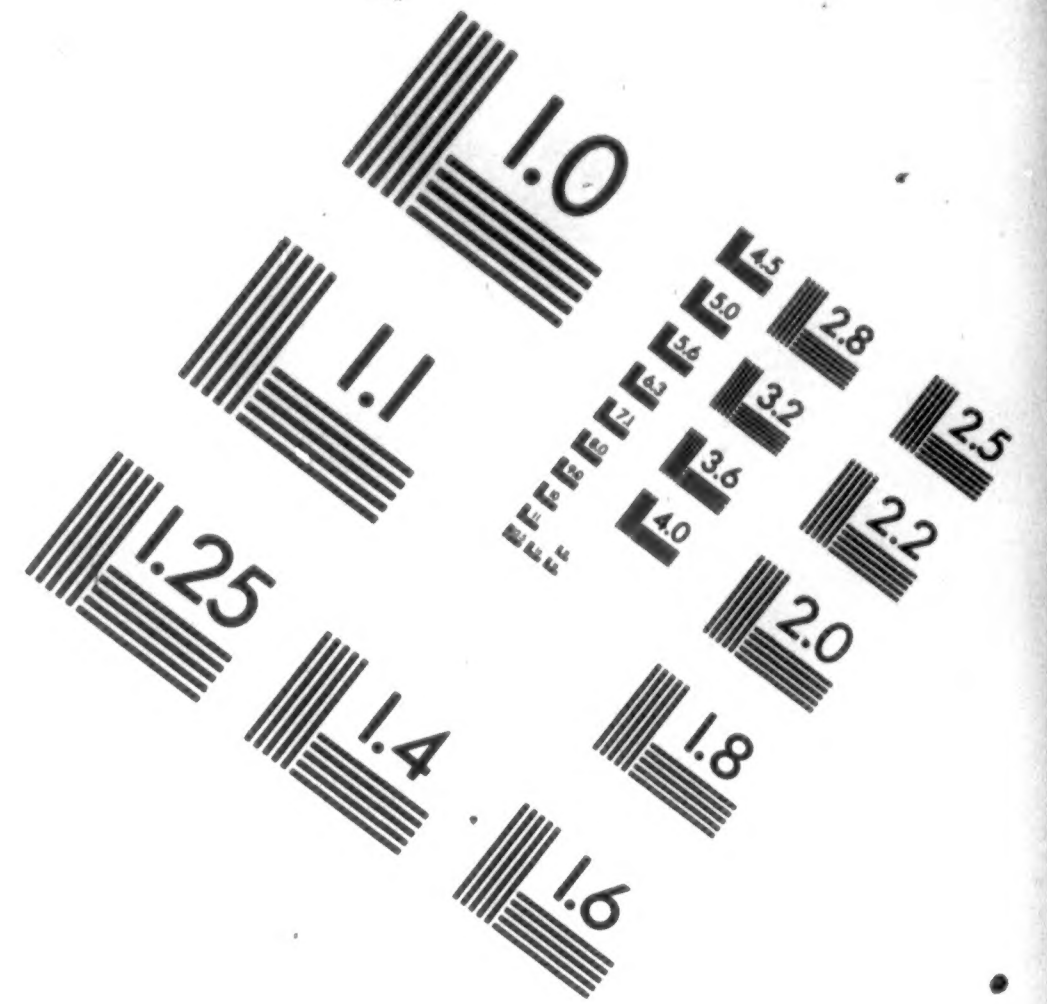
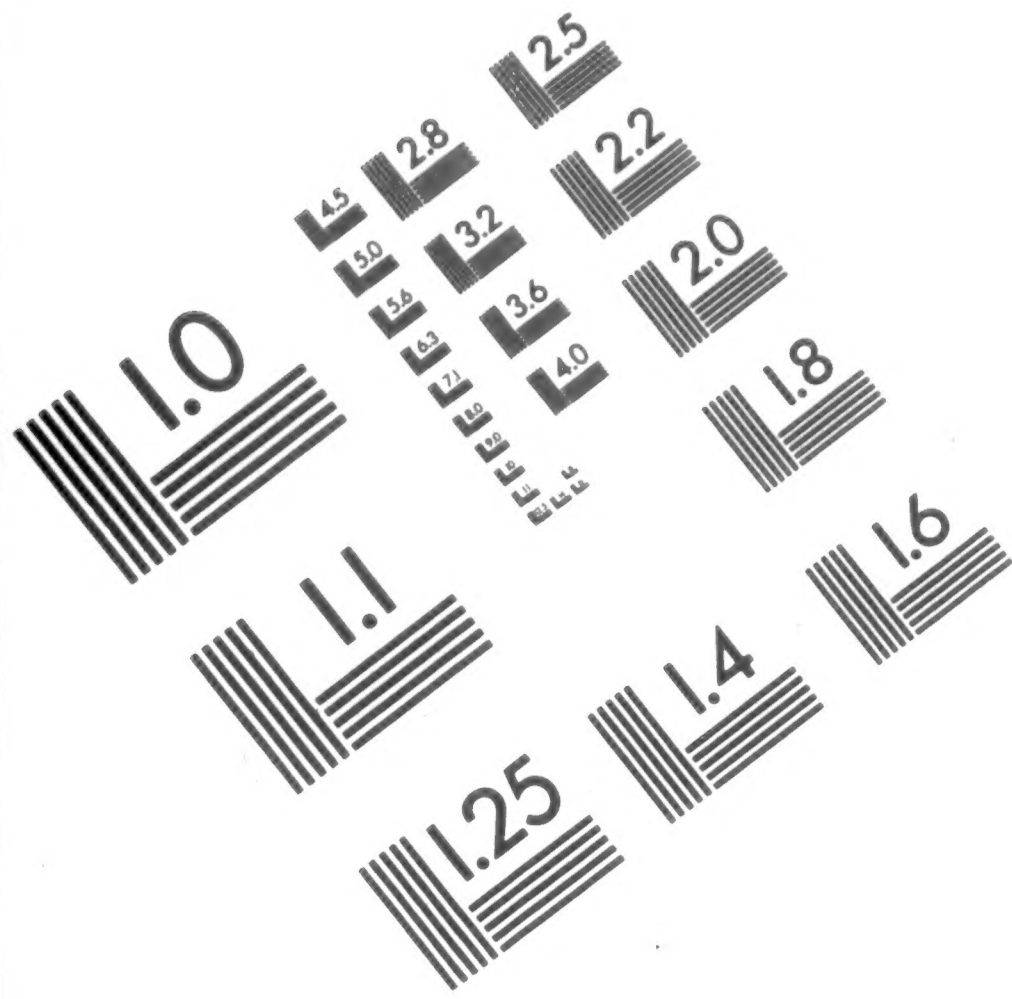


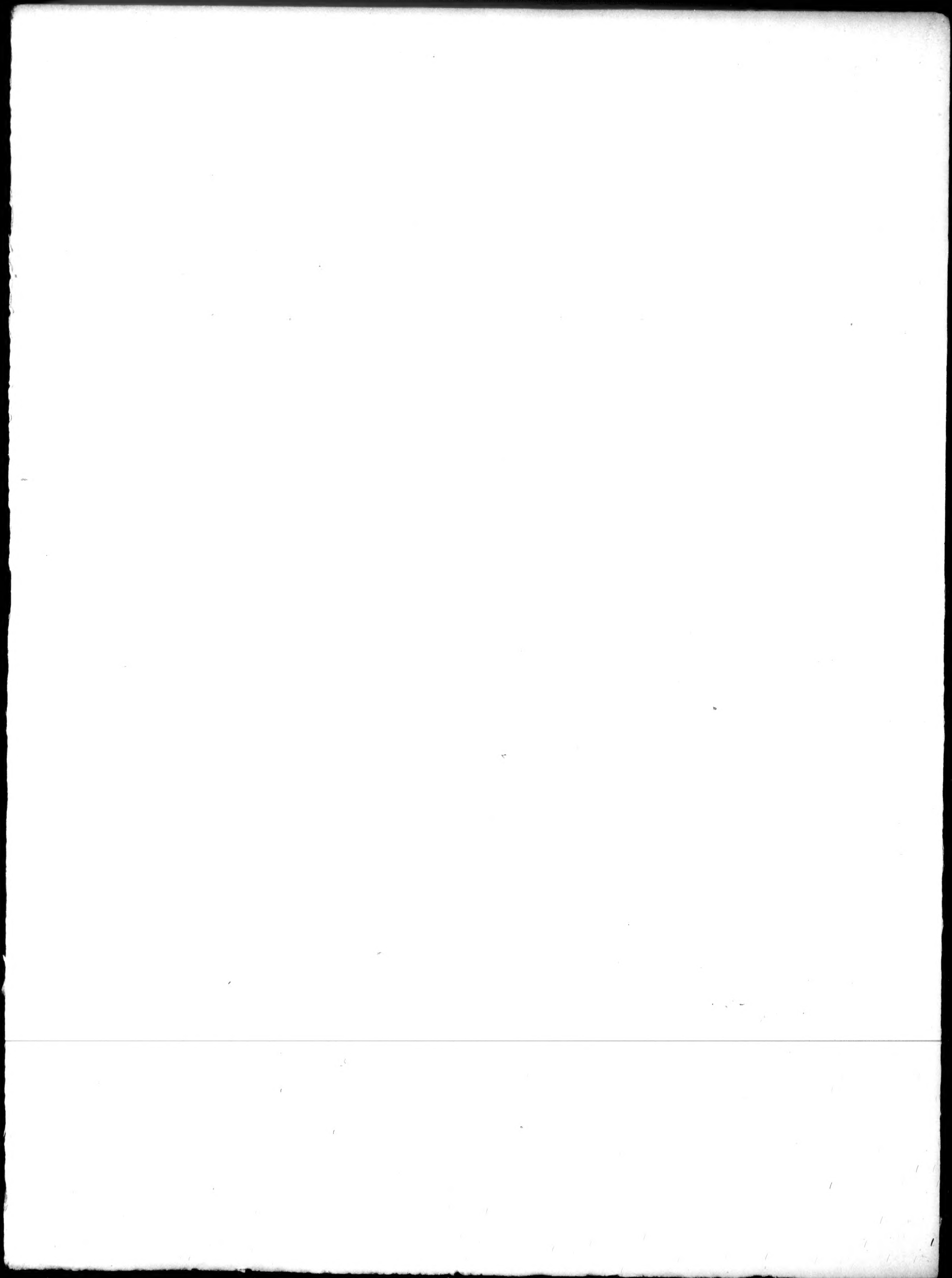
**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9, Sept. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

210

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

210

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John
	8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll	Description
------	-------------

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
---	--

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery	
---	--

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis |

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 210

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

1645

Shanks, Thomas H.

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199786	26
2	6199859	27
3	6200097	28
4	6200253	29
5	6200392	30
6	6200530	31
7	6200657	32
8	6200816	33
9	6201296	34
10	9125836	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Thomas L. Shank

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Hamilton Canada West*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 9, 1865*
by order of Maj Gen Hurlbut
Comd'g Dept of the Gulf
Discharge & Personal Statements
given

Giffith

(555)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Shanks

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt W. B. Borden, *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence / Prov. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C Skanks
Serpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Dec 31 - 1863 by order of
Lt Col Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Edwards
Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas C. Shanks
Plt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Reduced from Corp.*
Mar 27/64 as per
Order No. 14 dated
Ad. Ins. 14 Regt. R.I.
HA. Mar 27/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Naukey

I

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Shank
Plt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Shank
Pot, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$6 per mo back
pay due from enlist-
ment to Apr. 30/64
True on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Shank.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.*

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

Baker

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Shank.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Shank.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 9, 1865,
at Greenville, La., by reason of
Surgeons Certificate of Disability
by order of Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.
Discharge & final statements
given.*

Book mark:.....

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Sparks

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Angl. Organ
disch. for disability by order
of Maj G. Hurlbut. Feb 9/65
Greenville La. disch. & Fin S.
given.

Book mark: V. 77 P. 77, B.C.D.

Murphy

Shank, Thomas C.

P, Co. L, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas C. Shank*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *8 years*
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *8 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
do declare that I am *27* years and

Given at
The *30th* day of *Dec*

Witness: *Edhane*

18*65*

Thos. C. Shank

No.

605

Thomas C. Shank

Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 30th 1865

By *Wm. J. C. B. B. B.*

14 Regiment of *Artillery*

11 M. S. C. H. 1867
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Thomas C. Shank* born in *Hamlet N.W.*
in the State of _____ aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *Barber*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*
day of *Dec* 18*68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Thomas C. Shank* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *30th* day of *Dec* 18*68*. } *Thomas C. Shank*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Briggs Public Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas C. Shank*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

Maj 1st Regiment of *the City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr Ellubrook

Thomas G. Shanks

Co "I" 11th U.S.C. Infy Hvy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 7th, 1876.

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas C. Skanks

, Co. "I",

11th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Bn.

Copy of G.O. No 12

Muster Roll for March and April 64

reports him, reduced from Corporal March 22/64

as per Order No 12 dated Feb 14th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Bn.

March 24th 1864

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dis. Commands,

March 13th, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas C. Skanks

, Co. L,

11th Reg't U.S.C. Art'y Bn.

Atty. 14th R.I. (Hij. Art'y.

Camp Bailey Dubch. Id., R.I., Mar 27th 64.

General Orders

No. 13

Corporal Thomas C. Skanks.

Co. "L" is hereby notified to the ranks for
being intoxicated at Retired Roll Call

By order of Nelson. Hall Lt Col 14 R.I. H.A

(Sgt Joseph Whiting Jr.

1st Lt and Adjutant.

Wm C.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 11 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas C. Shank

a Private Co. D

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf'ty

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Curtis P. Shank Jan 19/65

Respectfully forwarded

Approved Yellon Viell

St. Col. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Candy 3rd Batt 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

District of Carrollton

Huguenot

Jan 23 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Approved J. W. Sherman

St. Col.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Ent on O. R. Files

Approved Feb. 7/65 5.

W. H. Alexander

Head Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 7 1865

To be discharged

By command of

Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

W. H. Sherman

Capt. W. H. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas C Shank of Captain George A. Shank's Company, (A) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Colored Infantry was enlisted by Major L. C. Engle of the Fourth Regiment of R. I. H. Art. at Providence R. I. on the thirtieth day of December, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Hamilton in the State of Canada West, is thirty seven years of age, five feet 8 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Barber. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.* During the month of June 1864 while the Company was employed at Fort Sumter on the fortifications at Camp Parapet near Carrollton La a disease appeared in this man's right leg which has been gathering away so that for the last five months he has been obliged to move around on a crutch.

STATION: Fort Banks La

DATE: January 15th 1865

G. A. Shank
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas C. Shank Private of Captain G. A. Shank's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of severe attack of sciatica, which has severely paralyzed the right leg, and so far destroyed its muscular power, that he can only move by the aid of a crutch. This disease was contracted since he entered the service, over which in the line of his duty he can earn his living.

B. Carpenter

DISCHARGED, this twelfth day of February, 1865, at Greenfield Carrollton, Louisiana.
Surgeon. U. S. A.
Archer
Major in Charge of District

W. S. Lypher
Colonel

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Skank, Thomas
P. L.

See George Carpenter.

1848
Skinner, Washington

Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183940	26
2	6184682	27
3	6184226	28
4	6184277	29
5	6184475	30
6	6184551	31
7	6184681	32
8	6184810	33
9	6184929	34
10	6185044	35
11	6185155	36
12	6185266	37
13	6185369	38
14	9124204	39
15	9124341	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1781145- P.O. m & m.

Off Pang An

1/1/19

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Skinner

B, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charlottesville Va*

Occupation *Long Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Dover N H*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dismissed Corp*
Feb 27/64 for meri-
torious conduct

Janus

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *3* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Carden & Md*

Occupation *Longshoreman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 26*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted corpl*
Feb 27/64

Jams

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Prst, Co *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Pat., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walter

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Skinner
Corp. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
corp. by order Maj.
Comstock Feb 27, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Corp, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Skinner
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted to be
Capt Feb 27/64
Spec Apr 19/61

Book mark

(358)

J. W. Morse

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Skinner
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

0 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Coxle, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. V. O'Hare Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Cerpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Washington Skinner
Cerpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Moore

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Skinner
Cpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Whinner
Bohl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

54888
Hoyberger
(358) Copyist.

V

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Vimmer

Verght., Co.-B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2nd 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2nd, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 1 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined reg't org'n. Was
- 1st. from enlistment to Feb. 27
'64 Enpl to Aug. 25/65. Stop
for Musket, sword and acc'ts
Rec'd and 2 number lost

Book mark:

(861)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Skinner Washington

, Co. 11 Reg't 1st Artillery

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Washington Skinner* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *24* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Co. 1st Heavy Artillery*

Given at *Providence*
The day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness: *Fred. B. Wanger* *Washington Skinner*

No. *2464*

Washington Skinner

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

August 26th 1863

By *Dr. H. H. H. H.*

First Co. 1st Heavy Artillery

11 21 63

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Washington Skinner* born in *Caroline County*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *long shore man* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Washington Skinner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

August 18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence
L. C. Fayles
Sus of the Peace

his
Washington X Skinner
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Washington Skinner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African

complexion, is

5

feet,

4

inches high.

black

eyes,

black

hair,

First Colored Battalion Heavy Artillery
R. I.
Volunteers,

Wm H. Heine

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1647
Slade, Carrington P.

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181343	26
2	6181407	27
3	6195608	28
4	6195736	29
5	6195865	30
6	6195992	31
7	9123-436	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 14 47 068. P.O. m. m.

02617700 PO Retd

Jeffery C. C.

S 11th Arty U.S.C.T.
Cunnington P. Slade
1, Co. 2, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 16th Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bristol, R.I.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1865.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom Wm. E. Hamilton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit received
at Plaquemine, La.
Apr 14/65

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carrington P. Slade

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg' *W.C.H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *Bristol R.I.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* ^{*13*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *66* ^{*23*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *State R.I. at Large*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark: _____

Slade

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carrying tone P. Shade

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.T. Art'y* Roll dated

New Haven Conn, March 27, 1865.

Where born

Bristol R.I.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Seaman

When enlisted

Feb 1

, 1865.

Where enlisted

Providence R.I.

For what period enlisted

1 years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

dark

; height

5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in

Feb 1

, 1865.

Where mustered in

Providence R.I.

Bounty paid \$

33³³/₁₀₀

; due \$

100

Where credited

Anti R.I. at large

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. W.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carrington, P. Slade
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a*
recruit Apr, 14, 1865-
Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3

Book mark:

W A Tyler

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carrington P. Slade

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: joined as a recruit
April 14th 1865.
Bounty paid \$33 1/3

Book mark:

Phelps

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Carrington P. Slade
Pat., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due 2^d Installment
U. S. Bounty = \$33.33 1/3

Book mark:

Phet

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Carrington P. Slade

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 10 22
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33 1/3 100; due \$ 33 33 1/3 100

Remarks:

Joined a Recruit
Stop for Musket and
Acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark:

Phelps

Slade, Burnington P.

11 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Currington P. Slade, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 1st day of February 1865

Witness:

Mr. Stevens

Currington P. Slade



Discharged _____, 18__

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

For the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By Capt. Wm. H. Smith

February 1st, 1865

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

Currington P. Slade

No. 14867

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

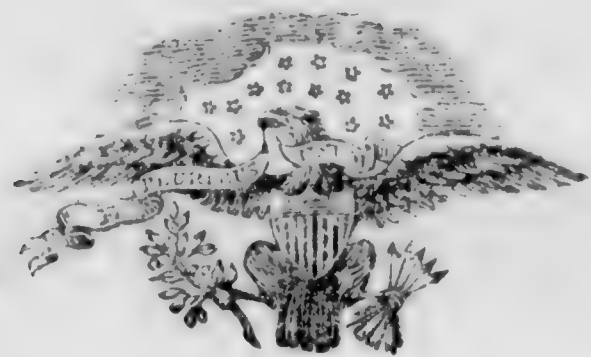
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



State at large

I, *Currington P. Slade*, born in *Bristol*
in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Currington P. Slade*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *First* day of *February*, 1865, } *Currington P. Slade*
BEFORE *Wm. E. Hamilton*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Knight
Surg. Bd. Enroll. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Currington P. Slade*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Wm. E. Hamilton
Capt and Provost Marshal
1st Dist R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ **three** years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. E. Hamilton
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

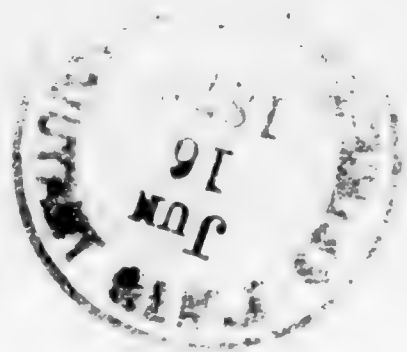
I, Currington P. Glade, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~three~~ three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 1st day of February 1865.

Witness:

Wm Stevens

Currington P. Glade



Discharged _____, 1865.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

for the 11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By Capt. Wm. L. Stevens, Co. M. 11th Regt.

Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 1st, 1865.

Currington P. Glade

No. 148

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

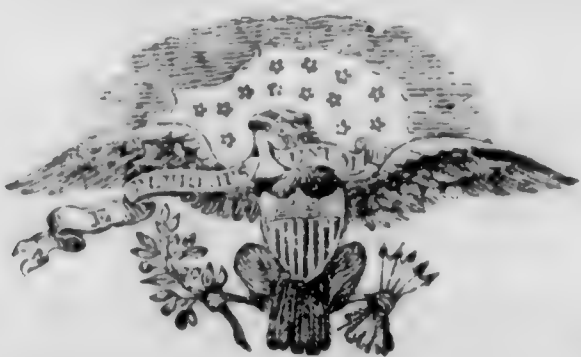
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

State at large

I, *Currington P. Glade*, born in *Bristol*
in the State of *Rhode Island*, aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Stunman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Currington P. Glade*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *first* day of *February*, 186*5*, } *Currington P. Glade*
BEFORE *Wm. E. Hamlin*
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. E. Kilgus, M.D.
Surg. Bd. Enroll 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Currington P. Glade*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *Six* inches high.

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt & Prov. Marshal
1st Dist R.I. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Eleventh* Regiment of *Infantry*, *U.S.A.*, on the *1st* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. E. Hamlin
Capt & Prov. Marshal 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

Slade William

Co. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Erasmus Sugar

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197577	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

U.S. Army

S | Ord. Corps | US
William Slade
Ord, ~~Co.~~ ~~Serjt~~ ~~Rec't~~ ~~MSA~~

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co I 11" USC Hy Arty
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached to Co by
Lieut Col N. Wall #18.25
to be stopped in favor of
Maj. Stephens being the amount
unpaid

Book mark:

Donnelly

Small, James H.

Co K 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197946	26
2	6198092	27
3	6198235	28
4	6198397	29
5	6198557	30
6	6198708	31
7	6198850	32
8	6198993	33
9	6199131	34
10	6199266	35
11	6199391	36
12	6199515	37
12	6199633	38
14	9125406	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Small

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *DR*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov A. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(555)

Copyst.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smaell
Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
6 p.m. Providence R.I. Dec 17 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Small
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Small
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart

D | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Small

R, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc h & apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
\$ 20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Grewail

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Miall

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Small
Co., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on 9 Apr/61*
\$6.00 per month
from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark :

(358)

Sheward

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Small
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*B*
100 for *C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Small
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* *100* for *Orchard*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 11. 1. 64 for*
C. & G. 2. 03 etc

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Small
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2 100 for *Quartermaster*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due U.S. for
C. & G. 23 cts.

Book mark:

9760-20

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Small
Pr't, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....*41* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due S for*
C & G E 04 cts.

Book mark :

Steward
(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Small
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *51*/₁₀₀ for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance \$02*

Book mark:

Spicher
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James H. Small
Prk, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*51*}/_{*100*} for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*

lost and destroyed 23 c

Book mark:

Spricker

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Small

Pvt, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *74* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *74* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ²⁰ / 100

Remarks: *Joined at Cig. Organ.*

*Stopped one screw driver, 1 Mosquito
Bae, 1 Pr. Shoulder Sealer, 1 letter "K" tool,
Musket & Equipments retained.*

Book mark:

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Small James

_____, Co. _____, _____ 11 Reg't *U.S.C. 4a*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Small desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at

The 2d

day of

Nov

1863

Witness:

L. A. Maerker

James Small
Mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

11th S. I. Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Thos J. C. Enghen
14 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov 26

1863

No.

69

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *James Small* born in *Virginia*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Small* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

26

day of

Nov

18

63

BEFORE

John L. Bryan Public Notary

his
James Small
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner MD

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Small*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

afriean complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Blue* hair

2 May '14 ^{*at*} *H. Y. art-* ^{*Volunteers,*}
Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Small, John W.

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197947	26
2	6198093	27
3	6198236	28
4	6198398	29
5	6198552	30
6	6198709	31
7	6198851	32
8	6198994	33
9	6199102	34
10	6199267	35
11	6199392	36
12	6199516	37
13	6199634	38
14	9123-715	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2105574 P.O. in sum

W. J. Lang. Apr

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Small

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov A.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(Sdly)

Griffith

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Small

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John W. Small
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Small

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John W. Small
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper &*
screw driver \$43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Small
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Small
Art., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/61*
\$6 due per month
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Small

Post, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *52* for *C. & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Small
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2/100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*
C & G. 52 etc.

Book mark:

(358)

Chambers
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Small

Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due for*
C. & G. 52 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Small
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. E. 53 etc

Book mark:

Steward
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John H. Small
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *01*/*100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Small
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *01* *100* for *C & L & E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Small

Priv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$*4*..... ⁶⁵100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*6*..... 100

Bounty paid \$*None* 100; due \$*100*..... ⁰⁰100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. Orgn.*
Stopped 1 mo. "lost" 1 Musket
& Equipments retained.

Book mark:

(361)

Spucher

Copyist.

Small John W.
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John M. Small desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:
E. A. Walker

John M. Small

No. 103
John M. Small
Volunteered at Providence
Nov 26th 1863
By Maj. J. C. Boughey
14th Regiment of Army
11 M. S. Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John M. Small* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farm*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John M. Small* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26th* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

BEFORE

John G. Brown Public Notary

John M. Small

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John M. Small*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African

complexion, is

5

feet,

6

inches high.

eyes

black

hair

May 14th Regiment of *Reg Arty*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smallwood, James H.

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197942	26
2	6197985	27
3	6198241	28
4	6198406	29
5	6198559	30
6	6198613	31
7	6198880	32
8	6198987	33
9	6199123	34
10	6199259	35
11	6199385	36
12	6199509	37
13	6199627	38
14	9128-6981	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 723528 P.O. Aff.

D. 1738300 Perimeter

D. 3079490 And west

Sperry Pang A

10.1.9

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Georgetown D.C.*

Occupation *Printer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Griffith

(555)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James M. Smallwood

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. M. Stewart

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James K. Smallwood
Sergt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *App'd Dec 17, 1863*
Absent on Pass to
Providence

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James N. Smallwood
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Sergt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James N. Smallwood

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
& Ball screw \$.33

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became *Co. K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Shaw

E | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Capt'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Adpt'd Capt'l July*
3/64 Free on 19 Apr
1861 \$4 per month from
enlistment to April
30/64.

Book mark:.....

Edward
(358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 50 100 for *C. & G. D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Capt Sept 19/64
by Regtl C. M.

Book mark: _____

Steward
Copyist.

A 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 12*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *40* for *Expense*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One month's pay*
stopped, sentence
J. C. M.
Due U. S. for
C. & G. E. 50 cts.

Book mark:

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H Smallwood
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....40 for *Ordinance*.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Continued to loss*
of horse no pay by T.O.
C.M. 20 no 30 Nov.
30, 1864.

Due U.S. for
C. & G.E. 50 cts.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 83 ¹⁰⁰ for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Loss of one month's
pay Sentence F.A.
Gen O No 30 Nov 30/64
Due AD for
C.T. G.E. 5-4 Cts.*

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... $\overline{100}$ for

Due Gov't, \$..... $\frac{04}{100}$ for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....
.....

(358)

Spucher
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jamw H. Smallwood
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *04* for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
lost and destroyed. # 3¢

Book mark:

Spracher

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James H. Smallwood
Priv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *12* *12*/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* *47*/₁₀₀

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* *60*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Big Spring.*

Priv. to Dec. 17/63, Sgt. to June 11/64.

Stopped 1 Wiper, 1 Sewdriver, 2 Eagles

lost. 1 Musket & Equipments

retained

Book mark: *2928 P.M. Apr 10, '66.*

(361)

Precher

Copyist.

Smallwood, James H.
P, Co. *K*, **11** **U.S.C.H.A.**

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Smallwood desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Porter
The 30th day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

L. A. Maeshu

James H. Smallwood

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th S.C.H.A.

By

Volunteered at

Porter

1863,

1st
Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, James H. Smallwood born in *Georgetown*
in the State of *R.I.* aged *26* years; and by occupation
a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James H. Smallwood* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov*
this *30th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Me John Leary, Notary*

James H. Smallwood

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James H. Smallwood*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5'* feet, *10* inches high. eyes *dark* hair

Maj. H. A. S. Regiment of *R.I. S.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sanctified James H. Smith & X

Proceedings of a Field Officer
Court in the case of.

Headquarters 3rd Bat 13th Regt.
Camp Fort Le Nov 30/64

Respectfully forwarded

J. F. Fanning

Capt 3rd Bat.

Hd Qrs Cavalry
Dist. Nov 30 1864

Approved

By order of
Col. H. B. Barham

Receivd

W. A. A. Jones

11 U. S. C. N. 9.

Charges &
Specification

Charges & Specifications referred
against James H. Smallwood, Private
Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.V. (H.).

Charge 1st

Absence without leave -

Specification -

That he, James H. Smallwood Private Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.V. (H.) did leave his Camp or quarters about 10 o'clock on the night of the 5th of November 1864, and did go to Parisson or elsewhere, and did not return until after sunrise on the morning of the 9th of November 1864.

This at Camp Parapet La., Nov. 9th 1864.

Charge 2nd

Violation of the 42nd Article of War

Specification

That he, James H. Smallwood, Private Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.V. (H.) did without leave from proper authority be out of his Camp or quarters on the night of the 5th of November 1864.

All this at Camp Parapet La., November 9th 1864.

(Signed) Charles W. Murphy
1st Lt. Comdg. Co. "K"
11th U.S.C.W. (H.).

Witnesses
Sergt. Beverly Co. "K"
" Sarsnett " "

Proceedings of a Field Officers' Court Convened at Camp Parapet by virtue of the following order, viz:

Order

Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
Camp Parapet, La., Nov. 17th 1864.
Special Order
No 34.

(Extract.)

Major Augustus J. Fitzwater 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), having been relieved from duty as President of the Field Officers' Court of this Command, Capt. Geo. A. Sprink Co. "L" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), is hereby appointed to try such cases as may be brought before him in this Command. He will select his own Recorder from the line officers of this Command and enter upon his duties immediately.

By Command of Capt. P. Farnum
Comdg. Battalion
(Signed) Geo. W. Allen.
1st Lt. & Act. Adjt.

Meeting

in a clock A.M. Nov. 26th 1864.
The Court met pursuant to the above order: Present:

Present.

Capt. Geo. A. Sprink 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

2nd. Lt. Benj. J. Jones 11th U.S.C.A. (H.). Recorder
Private James H. Smallwood Co. "K"
11th U.S.C.A. (H.). the accused also
present.

Order read

The order concerning the Court
was read by the Recorder

Court sworn

The Court was then duly sworn
by the Recorder and the Recorder was
duly sworn by the presiding officer
in the presence of the accused.

Charges read

After which the charges were read
aloud by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed
the accused Private James H.
Smallwood saying: "You have heard
the charges preferred against you
now say you - guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Private
James H. Smallwood pleaded
as follows:

Plea

Guilty.
The plea having been recorded the
accused was given liberty to speak
in his own defence but this he
declined doing.

Upon mature deliberation the
Court confirms the plea of the
prisoner and in consideration of
his notoriously bad character the
Court do therefore sentence the said
Private James H. Smallwood Co. "K"
11th U.S.C.A. (H.). to -

Sentence

One month's hard labor with ball
and chain attached to his left leg
and the loss of his monthly pay
for one month.

^{J. J. Pratt}
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.) and
President of the Court.

Reg. J. Jones.

Ind. Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.).
Recorder.

James H. Smallwood

Charges & Specifications against

Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th Regt.

Camp Parapet La

Nov. 9th / 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

A. J. Fitzwater

Maj. Comd'g Batt.

Adj. Gen. La
Fortotten La Nov 10

1864
Inspected by Genl.
Officer Comd

By order of
Col. W. B. Bostman

W. B. Bostman
Capt

Nov 4th and Precipitation
Refused again James H. Inlandwood Private
of K. H. M. Co. 1st (Heavy)

Charge - I have not leave

1 Precipitation - In this that he
James H. Inlandwood Private Co K
H. M. Co. 1st (Heavy) did leave his
camp or quarters about 10 o'clock
on the night of the 1st Nov. 1864
and did go to the Council Bluffs
and did not return until
after sunrise on the morning of the 2nd
Nov. He left camp about 10
o'clock 1st Nov 1864

Charge & Precipitation 42 N. H. M. Co.

1 Precipitation - In this that he
James H. Inlandwood Private Co K H
M. Co. 1st (Heavy) did not leave
his camp or quarters on the night of
the 1st Nov. 1864. He thus did camp from
the 1st to the 2nd Nov. 1864

Witness
Sergeant Barker
Sergeant Vassett

Charles N. Mumma
Lieut & Comd'g Co K
H. M. Co. 1st (Heavy)

Corporal Mullwood
Charges & Specified
Against

H. A. Ls, 3d Batt. 1st U.S. Cav.
Sept. 9th 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

N. Viell Lt. Col.
Comd'g Batt.

He 2d Correction
Dist Sept 13 1864

To be tried by
Field Officer Court
By Command of
Col. W. S. Safford
~~Reason~~
adag

Charges and Specifications preferred
against James H. Smallwood Corporal
Co. K, 11th U.S. C. A. (Heavy)

Charge 1st - Harboring prostitutes
Specification. In this that James H.
Smallwood Corporal Co. K, 11th U.S. C. A.,
Heavy did keep women of the base
in his quarters.

Charge 2^d Disobedience of Orders

Specification. In this that he the
aforesaid James H. Smallwood Corporal
Co. K, 11th U.S. C. A. Heavy, when ordered by
Lt Col. Hall to take down a partition,
did not obey the order.

All this at Camp Parapet La,
on or about Sep. 8th 1864

Chas M. Munro
1st Lieut Co "K" 11th U.S.
C. A. (Heavy)

Witnesses
1st Lt Allen acting Adjutant
1st Lt Tanager 1st Lt Co K,

Mr. Ellilook,

James H. Smallwood

Co. K; 11th Mo. S. C. A. Heavy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 27th, 1876

Mr. Ellerkirk Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

James H. Smallwood

, Co. "K",

11th Reg't

M. S. Garty

Copy of Reg't C. M. I.

Musters Roll for Sept and Oct 1864

reports him Present with remark "Reduced from
Corp Sept 19th 1864 by Reg't C. M. I."

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward
J. J. Hutton
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.,

Reg't

Ad Gns. 3rd Batt 11th Reg't C. T. A. Camp Parapet, La. Nov 30-64. G. O. No 30.400.

James Smallwood Pvt Co "K" 11th Reg't C. T. A. Charge 1st "Absence without Leave,"

Specification, - Did leave his Co & Gns about 10 o'clock on the night of Nov 8th 64, and

did not return until after sunrise on the morning of the 9th of Nov 64.

Charge 2nd Violation of the 42nd Article of War.

Plea "Guilty" Sentence - One month Hard labor with ball & chain attached
to his left leg, and the loss of his monthly pay for one month - (Approved).

By Command of Capt James Farmer

Comdg Battalion

(Signed,

Geo W. Allen

1st Adjutant

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 11th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11th Reg't

copy of sentence of F.O.M.

Muster roll for Nov and Dec 1874 reports him present with remark "One month's pay stopped sentence F.O.M."

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
J. J. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Conds.

Jan. 21, 1876.

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

James H. Smallwood, Co. H,
11th Reg't M.S. Col. 4th Reg't.
G.O. No. 30. H.Q. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. Nov 30. 1874.
Charge 1st. Absence without leave. — Charge 2^d.
Violation of the 42nd Article of War. — Findings —
Guilty. — Sentence. — One month's hard labor
with ball & chain attached to his left leg and the loss
of his monthly pay for one month. — Approved.

ag.

Gas. H. Smallwood
Corp. R.

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist
Sept. 18th 1864

Respectfully returned
Approved, His Company
Commander will
carry the within sentence
into effect -

N. Viell 4th Co.
Comdg. Dist

Changes & Specifications
Preferred against James H. Smallwood
Corporal Co. "K" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Changes &
Specifications

Charge II is
Hawking prostitutes -

Specification - In this, that he,
James H. Smallwood Corporal Co.
"K" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.) did keep women
of the base sort in his quarters.

Charge III is
Disobedience of orders -

Specification - In this, that he, the
afore said James H. Smallwood
Co. "K" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.) when ordered
by Lt. Col. Viall to take down a
partition did not obey the order.

All this at Camp Parapet, La.,
on or about Sept-8th 1864

Chas. W. Monroe

1st Lt. Co. "K" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Witnesses

1st Lt. Allen Act Adjutant

1st Lt. Tansey Co. "K"

Proceedings of a Field Officers
Court- Convened at- Camp Parapet, La.,
by virtue of the following order, viz:-

to 18

Order
Court:

Capt. Paul. Farnum
Co. "G" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) is hereby ap-
pointed to try such cases as are brought
before a Field Officers' Court in this
Battalion. He will select his own
Recorder and comply with the re-
quirements of the Revised Regulations
in regard to a Field Officers' Court.

By Command of
Lt Col Nelson P. Hall

Quartermaster at Parapet

Jes. W. H. Allen -

1st Lt & Act. Adjut.

3rd Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Court-meets

Ten o'clock A.M. Sept-15th 864.

The Court met pursuant to the
above order; - Present.

Present

Capt Paul. Farnum 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
2nd Lt. Wm. J. West 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) Recorder.

Order read

The accused, being present the order
was read concerning the Court.

Head Quarter 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Camp Parapet, La., Aug. 29th 1864
Special Order
No 18

Order concerning
Court.

Capt. Paul. Farnum
Co. "G" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) is hereby ap-
pointed to try such cases as are brought
before a Field Officers' Court in this
Battalion. He will select his own
Recorder and comply with the re-
quirements of the Revised Regulations
in regard to a Field Officers' Court.

By Command of
Lt Col Nelson Viall

Quartermaster at Parapet

Geo. W. H. Allen -

1st Lt & Act. Adjt.

3rd Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Court meets

Ten o'clock till. Sept-15th 1864.

The Court met pursuant to the
above order; - Present.

Present

Capt. Paul. Farnum 11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)
2nd Lt. Wm. D. West 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) Recorder.

Order read

The accused, being present the order
was read concerning the Court.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder, and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in the presence of the accused.

The charges were read aloud by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed the accused Corporal James H. Smallwood, saying: "I have heard the charges preferred against you, how say you - guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Corporal James H. Smallwood pleaded as follows:-

Not guilty -

Lieut. Wm F. Tansey a witness on the part of the prosecution was called and duly sworn -

Question by Recorder - What is your name?
Answer - Wm F. Tansey.

Question - What rank regiment &c.?

Answer - 1st Lt. Co "K" 11th N.Y.C.A. (N.Y.)

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes, he is a Corporal in my Co.

Question - Do you know with what he is charged?

Answer - Keeping level written.

Question - State to the Court what you know of the case.

Answer - All I know is that the Corporal asked leave of the Captain to put up a partition in the barracks to make a room for the laundresses to occupy. The Capt. being sick referred him to me and I gave him permission to do so. I do not know that he kept any prostitutes. The women that were in this room were the authorized laundresses.

Question - What reason did he give for putting up the partition?

Answer - That it was necessary that the laundresses should have some place to stay in.

Question - Were these women authorized laundresses?

Answer - They were employed with the knowledge of and sanction of Capt. Livingston to do the washing for the Company. They were recognized as laundresses and so reported on the morning report-book.

Question - Do you know of his being ordered to tear down the partition?

Answer - I do not.

Question - Do you know of any order to this effect having been issued?

Answer - I received a written order from the Adjutant to have the partition taken down, and myself ordered the Corporal (Hullwood) to see that it was done which he immediately complied with.

Question - How long after the order do you know the partition was down?

Answer - I know it was down two hours after the order.

Question - What is his character as a soldier?

Answer - He is a very good Corporal; in fact the best in the Company and as far as I know has always obeyed orders.

The prisoner was asked if he wished to question the witness but declined doing so.

Lieut. Geo. W. H. Allen a witness for the prosecution was called and duly sworn.

Question by Reader - What is your name?

Answer - Geo. W. H. Allen 1st Lt. Co. 2^d.

Question - What Regiment?

Answer - 11th U.S.C.A. (H) -

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - I do.

Question - Do you know of the accused keeping any abandoned women or brothel prostitutes?

Answer - I know there were women in the barracks and saw the accused in there with them but know nothing of their character.

Question - What were these women doing when you saw them and appeared to be the object of the Corporal there?

Answer - One of the women was lying down in bed, the other was sitting down; the Corporal was walking about the room saying: He was monarch of all he surveyed.

Question - Was she lying down on the bed or was she covered up in bed?

Answer - She was covered up in bed.

Question - What time was this?

Answer - About 8 o'clock in the evening.

Question - Do you know of the accused having received any order to take down the partition that formed the room?

Answer - I heard Col. Fiall give him orders to take down the partition the first thing in the morning.

Question - How do you know that the Corporal did not obey this order?

Answer - I saw that it had not been taken down at 3 o'clock the next afternoon when I went there for that purpose.

The prisoner was asked if he wished to ask the witness any questions which declined to do.

Lieut. Monroe a witness for the defense called and duly sworn.

Question by Record - What is your name &?

Answer - Chas. W. Monroe 1st

Lieut. Co. "K" 11th N. Y. C. I. (H) -

Question - Do you know the accused

Answer - I do Sir.

Question - Tell the Court what you know if you know any thing of the accused keeping prostitutes.

Answer - I know nothing of the kind. He had permission to partition off a part of the barracks for the use of the laundresses.

Question - Were these women authorized to wash for the company?

Answer - They were -

Question - Had you drawn rations for them -

Answer - I had.

Question by President - Did you ever know of the Corporal being absent from his quarters nights without permission?

Answer - I never did.

Question - Did you have anything to do with putting up or taking down the partition you spoke of?

Answer - I was ordered by Lt. Col. Wall to have it taken down and sent some men to execute the order but when they got there the Corporal had already taken it down.

The accused was given permission to question the witness but declined doing so.

At the request of the President Lieut. M. J. Smith was called and duly sworn.

Question by President - What is your name rank etc?

Answer - Lieut Martin J. Smith
Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H).

Question - Do you know the ac-
cused -

Answer - Yes sir.

Question - Do you know of his
having harbored any prostitutes?

Answer - I do not.

Question - What is his charac-
ter generally?

Answer - Good.

Question - Has he always obeyed
orders given to him?

Answer - As far as I know he has.

Question - Do you know that
he ever disobeyed any orders?

Answer - I do not.

The accused had no questions
to ask the witness.

The statements of the parties
being thus in possession of the
Court, the Court was cleared for
deliberation and having maturely
considered the evidence adduced,
find the accused Corporal James
H. Smallwood Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A.
(H.) as follows: -

Of the Specification 1st Charge; Not-Guilty.
Of the 1st Charge: - Not-Guilty
Of the Specification 2nd Charge: - Guilty
And Guilty to the Charge.

And the Court do therefore sentence
the said Corporal James H. Small-
wood Co. "K" 11th U.S.C. A. (H.) to be
reduced to the ranks. - In passing
this sentence the Court would declare
that it is thus lenient only on a-
bundant evidence of previous
good character.

Samuel Farnum
Capt- 11th U.S.C. A. (H.) and
President of the Court.
Benj. J. Jones -
2nd Lt- 11th U.S.C. A. (H.) Recorder

There being no further business
before the Court, the Court adjourned
sine die

Samuel Farnum
Capt- 11th U.S.C. A. (H.) and
President of the Court.
Benj. J. Jones -
Recorder

Isaac

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187280	26
2	6187327	27
3	6187473	28
4	6187620	29
5	6187763	30
6	6188013	31
7	6188842	32
8	9124781	33
9	9124638	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Imedus

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Whit.

Eyes Whit.; hair Whit.

Where born Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal Sept. 22, 1863; to be Sergeant Jan. 1, 1864. Left sick at Camp Parapet, La., July 2, 1864. Description list furnished. Died August 17, 1864 of Hepatitis at U. S. Genl. Hospital Cor d'Afrique New Orleans.

O. J. Markle,

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smelie

 , Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Long Keepie, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal
Sep. 22, 1863 - Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864.

Left sick at Camp Parapet, La,
July 27, 1864. Died at C. D's Genl.
Hospital, New Orleans Aug. 17, 1864.
Cause "Hepitates". P.S. gone Sep 10,
1864.

O. J. Markle.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smedley

Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., *Sept. 22*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence R. I.*
1st dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smedus

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Lt. Col. Sept. 22, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smedley

Lgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22nd 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Corp'l.
Sept. 22nd 1863, to be Sergt.
Jan. 11/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smedus

Serjt, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*

Corporal Sept 22 na 1863

To be Serjt Jan 1st 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W L Allen

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smedley

Sgt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
corporal Sept 22 na. Fort
Sgt June 1st 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. *40*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am. Allen

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smedley

Opr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3*^{*64*}/₁₀₀ for *Prgr*

Due Gov't, \$ _____/100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____/100

Remarks: *Dead at New Or.*
Leaves La Aug 17. 64
Final Statements for-
warded

Book mark: *No 70,261. Jan 9 1865*

Brick

~~11~~ [#] S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac ~~Anderson~~ [#] Smedus
Serg't, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at org. orgs.
Copt. to Jan. 1, 1864,
Died at C. de A. Gen
Hosp. Aug. 17, 1864
Free Apr. 19/6/
as shown on Roll,

Book mark: 70.261

Smedus, Isaac

Sgt, Co. 20, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Isaac Smedley Ann Lewis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Ann Lewis, do declare that I am Twenty Eight years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Ann Lewis

Given at Prov R.D.
The Eighteenth day of Sept

18 63

Witness:

Isaac Smedley

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th S.C.E.H.A.

By

Isaac Smedley
Regiment of Prov R.D.

Volunteered at

Sept. 16th 1863

No.

Isaac Smedley



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Isaac Smedus* born in *Poughkeepsie*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation

a *Septem* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *1863*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Isaac Smedus* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pro. R.I.*
this *3* day of *Aug.* 1863 *Isaac Smedus*
BEFORE *E. L. Carpenter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. L. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Smedus*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,

Black complexion, is *five* feet, *11 1/2* inches high.

A. C. Regiment of *V. Col. H. A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

63
3rd 21. 1864—

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James S. Smith
11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. A. H. H.*
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or by detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

931
MAR 9 1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles Sumner a Private of
Captain Wm. H. H. H. Company () of the 11th Regiment of Volunteers, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Worcester, State
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Worcester, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Worcester, on the 1st day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. H. H.
at Worcester, on the 1st day of September,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Worcester,
on the 1st day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Massachusetts to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Charles Sumner was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. H. to include the 10th day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 10th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Wm. H. H. Garrison Equipage 3.00 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Worcester; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of September, 1863.

He is indebted to Wm. H. H., **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Wm. H. H., **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Worcester, this 1st day
of October, 1863

Wm. H. H.
Am. Aug 19th 1864

was free April 19 1861
for me

Wm. H. H.
Commanding Company.

Isaac Medus

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Isaac Omedus</i>	
Number and locality of the grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -	<i>1492</i>	
Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -	<i>8th U. S. Col. H. Art. - Sgt. - D.</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married,) the residence of the widow,)		
Cause of death,)	<i>Hepatitis</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -		
Nativity, - - - - -		
References and Remarks, - -)		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>August 17th / 64</i>	186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U. S. A.*
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. E. Pyne
Surgeon U. S. Army.
86 U. S. Col. Lugo

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Camp d'Afrique St. Orleans L.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

No Descriptive List

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Sergt Isaac Medus

Late of Company *D*

5th Reg't of *U.S.C.H. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Corp D.A. Gen Hosp*

on the *17th* day of *August* 186*4*

I certify, as above, that the within inventory is an exact copy of the one on file in this Hospital.

Adj. Surg. U.S.A

In Charge

Sedgwick U.S.C.H.

*Final Statement. Received
by furnish. S. R. S. S. S.
Medus, U.S.C.H.A.*

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Smedus late
a Serg't of Captain _____ Company 10 of
the 1st Regiment of W.S. C. H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps D. A. Gen. Hosp. at
New Orleans La on the 17 day of August 186 4 by
reason of Hepatitis

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—		
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—	Specie.....	\$ ~
				Notes.....	\$ ~

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Serg't
Isaac Smedus, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps D. A. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

(signed) H. C. Pymette

Surgeon in Charge Corps D. A. Gen. Hosp.
Commanding the Company.

New Orleans La

Aug 17th 1864

I certify that the above is a true copy

156

Ploughing in - Nov 15th

C. D. Baker

Can be done 2 days
from Dec 1st Sweden
C. D. Baker

Death

Nov 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to St
W. King & L. M. Cary
for their consideration this
the same statement and
claim to have been made.

Witnessed by
Capt. C. D. Baker

Pikepsvi Nov. 16th 1864

Captain

Herewith I send you duplicate
receipts signed as you requested & the
money having been safely received

* Please inform me of the date and cause
of Smedus' death with the name of the
Hospital at which he died & oblige

Yours Respectfully
O. D. W. Baker

Isaac Smedus died at C. ^{ac} A. Gen Hospital
New Orleans, La on the 17th day of August 1864

no cause assigned

Thos. B. Briggs
1st Lt. 11th Inf. Co. A. H.
Commanding Co. D.

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Smeads (sergeant),
 Company 'D'. 8th Regiment U.S. Col. H.A.
 who died in the Camp D. Afrique General Hospital New Orleans La.
 August 17th 1864.

CAPS.....	1	BLANKETS.....	0
DRESS COATS.....	0	KNAPSACKS.....	0
OVERCOATS.....	0	CANTEENS.....	0
JACKETS.....	0	HAVERSACKS.....	0
TROUSERS.....	1	MUSKETS.....	0
SHIRTS.....	0	BAYONETS.....	0
DRAWERS.....	0	CATRIDGE BOX.....	0
BOOTS, prs.....	0	BELT.....	0
SHOES, prs.....	1	MONEY.....	0
STOCKINGS.....	0	Blouse.....	1

INVENTORY
 of the effects of Sergeant
 Isaac Smeads
 late of Co. 'D' 8th Regiment
 U.S. Col. H.A., who died
 at Camp D. Afrique General
 Hospital Aug. 17th, 1864.



Corps d'Afrique U. S. Army General Hospital,
New Orleans La. Aug. 17th 1864.

Commanding Officer "D. Company,
8th Regt. U. S. Col. H. A.

I have to inform you
that Serg. Isaac Smedley of your Company, died in
this hospital on 17th August 1864
of Hepatitis.

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing~~
~~account, and inventory of his effects.~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

F. E. Pignette
Surgeon U. S. Vols

In charge of General Hospital

We had no Descriptive List.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

on duplicate
List

Tripliate

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private* ^{Sgt.}

Isaac Smedus

Late of Company *D*

8th Reg't of *U. S. Col. H. A. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *C.D. N. Hooper*

on the *7* day of *August* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Smidus late
a Sergeant of Captain _____ Company D of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col'd H. Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps D'Afrique Gen Hospit, at
New Orleans La on the 17 day of August 1864 by
reason of "Hepatitis"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Isaac Smidus, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg in charge at Corps D'A. Gen Hospit
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

New Orleans La

DATE:

Aug 17 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Lynette

Surgeon in ch Corps D'A Gen Hospit

Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

11th Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

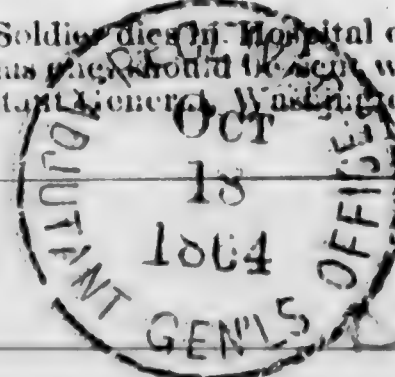
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 19th 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Isaac S. Smith a Sergeant of
Captain John H. Smith Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of 1st Conn. C. H. S.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Northampton, State
of Massachusetts, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Northampton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Northampton, on the 22nd day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Isaac S. Smith
Isaac S. Smith, at Northampton, on the 15th day of September,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Northampton,
on the 22nd day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th Regt. 1st Conn. C. H. S. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

The said Isaac S. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Isaac S. Smith to include the 22nd day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 22nd day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Isaac S. Smith 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Northampton; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 22nd, 1863.

He is indebted to Isaac S. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Isaac S. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Northampton, this 1st day
of October, 1863.

2 ft in sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct 27. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Isaac Medico
Sergeant of Company "A"
8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Aug 17th 1864.

11th U. S. C. Art.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac Mides*
Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *"K"* Regiment: *8th*
Arm: *U. S. C. Art.* State: _____
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Buried New Orleans. La.

Clerk.

Respectfully returned with inventory
of effects. No financial statements are on
file in this Hospital.

Nov 22/66

H. H. Hurlbutt
Capt. Surg. U.S.A.

Inv. recd of Isaac
Smedley, Surgt. Co "D"
8th U. S. A. West, Inv.
filed separate.
Belongs to 11th U. S. C.
A(H.)

Record and Pension Division,

Dec 6th, 1866.

Respectfully returned, and attention invited
to preceding endorsements.

Inventory of Effects
enclosed

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.



773

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Oct. 27, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Isaac Medus Sgt., of Co. H, 8 Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Recd Augt. 17. 1864
B? New Orleans. La.

Rich. L. Hazard
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward
as. U.S.A.

aff. B.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

Medical Director's Office,

New Orleans, La., Nov 19th 1866,

Respectfully referred to the
Surgeon in Charge,
Sedgwick Ave. Hospital
for the desired papers.
Please return to
this office.

F. C. Sullivan

Brevet Colonel and Surgeon, U. S. A., Medical Director.

C. B. 6101.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov 14th, 1866.

Respectfully referred to the Medical
Director, Department of the

Gulf

These papers to be returned with
report.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Maj. and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

Medical Director's Office,

New Orleans, La., Nov 26th 1861,

Respectfully returned to the
Surgeon General W. S. A.
Washington, D. C. with
Inventory of Effects en-
closed. Final Statements
cannot be furnished.

J. H. H. H. H.

Brevet Colonel and Surgeon, U. S. A., Medical Director.

C. B. 61 V 1

1898
Smith Alfred E
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185621	26
2	6185766	27
3	6185913	28
4	6186056	29
5	6186189	30
6	6186342	31
7	6187162	32
8	9124488	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred C. Smith

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Stoney Brook ny*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R A*

By whom *My Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Descriptive list sent July 2/64. Served at Corps Dr a brigade Gen Hooker Aug 5/64. Final statement sent Oct 7/64. Amt for ordnance 3.30 for c 899 2.70*

James

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfreda E. Smith

Priv., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred E. Smith
Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred E. Smith
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred E. Smith
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

No p. for C. & G. Equipage
56¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Alfred E. Smith
*Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stoppage for ordnance
\$330, for C. & G. Equipage \$270

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Smith

Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for ord*
nance \$330 Stoppage
for C & C \$270 Aid
at Camp de l'Esperance Gen Hospital
N. O. La. Aug 4, 64 from
Apr 1961

Book mark:

Alfred E. Smith

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Smith
Priv., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

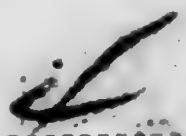
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Wined Argh. Argn.
Died at Le D A Hospital
N.O. La. Aug. 5. 64 Inj.
& Final Shmt. sent.

Book mark: PV 23 P. 166. 71

Bliss

Smith, Alfred E.
P, Co. C, 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records /	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Duplicate
of the Descriptive List*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alfred E. Smith

Late of Company *"C."*

8th Reg't of *2^d Col H Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp of Instruction Gen Hospital*
on the *5th* day of *August* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred C. Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
the 8th Regiment of W. S. Col. A. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps A. Afrique Genl. Hospital
New Orleans La. on the 5th day of August 186 4, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		Money.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
					Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: August 5th, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. E. Pruyett
Surgeon in Charge Corps A
Commanding the Company.

Genl. Hospital

Alfred E. Smith

COPY OF RECORD
FOR THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

Alfred E. Smith

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

1508

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

8th M. S. Col. H. Art. - Priv. - C.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)

the residence of the widow,)

Cause of death,)

Smallpox

Age of the deceased, - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

August 5/64.

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. Genl. H. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. E. Pyquette

8th M. S. Col. H. Art. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Camp S. Angas New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

44

3rd Li - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred E. Smith
 11th Reg't of U.S. Col. Arty. Ill

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

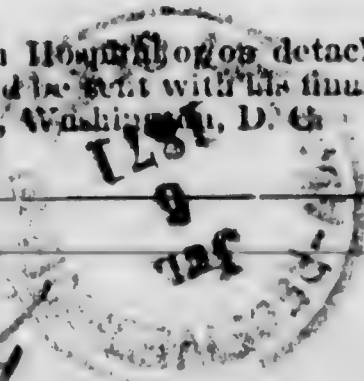
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Alfred E. Smith a Private of
Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col A H
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Stony Brook, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Medium complexion,
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Thirteenth day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Mapleford
Prov. R.I., on the First day of September
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Free on the 19th of April 1864
Died at Corps de Afrique Hospital New Orleans La 3rd August 1864

The said Alfred E. Smith was ^{never} last paid by Paymaster
to include the First day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty two ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 1st day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance, Three dollars thirty cents
Camp & Garrison Equipage Two dollars twenty cents
100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 1st day
of October, 1864

George Bucklin

Capt 11th U.S. Col Art'y H

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Alfred B. Smith
11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. Art'y Hk*

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Aug. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

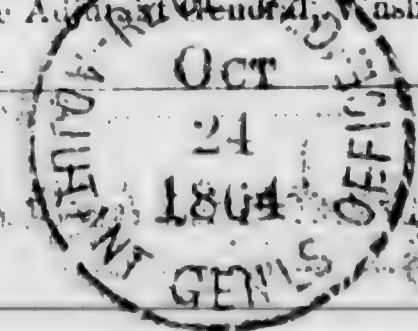
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 23 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred E Smith a Private of
Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Stony Brook, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, Molatto complexion,
Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourteenth day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by May Sanford
at Pro R.I., on the First day of September
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died on the 19th April 1864
Died at Cape Mifigue General Hospital New Orleans La 5th August 1864
The said Alfred E Smith was ~~last~~^{never} paid by Paymaster
to include the First day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty two 34 dollars, since the 1st day of September,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six 28 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance Three dollars thirty cents
Camp & Garrison Equipage Two dollars seventy cents
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 7th day
of October, 1864

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. Col. Art'y R.
Commanding Company.

Smith Amos

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199790	26
2	6199943	27
3	6200100	28
4	6200254	29
5	6200393	30
6	6200531	31
7	6200658	32
8	6200787	33
9	6200917	34
10	6201032	35
11	6201153	36
12	6201265	37
13	9123-86-7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1827290 Pomer.

Off Bany Cr

W 1827290

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ellicott Mills Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 10*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 10

, 186*3*.

Where

Prov. R. I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Residence 1111st R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

D | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Smith

priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

G. D. Edwards

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Smith
Plt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Manly

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

1st, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mankey

(358)

Copyist.

I

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back*
pay due from enlist
ment to Apr 30/64
Due on Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Maupay

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith.

Priv.

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64.
Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith.

Dr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith.

Pvt.

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

Pvt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Provost Guard Carrollton La.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Smith

Priv

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16*^{*50*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl. Orgn.*
Stoppage for (1) Muskets ac-
counts retained \$6.00

Book mark:

Murphy

(361)

(copyist.)

Smith Amos

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Amos Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence* The *10th* day of *Dec* 18*63* his
Witness: *S. Chase* *Amos Smith*
mark



Discharged 18

Reg't of

11th U.S. C.H.A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm J. C. Engley*
1st Regiment of *N. Y.*

Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 10th 1863

No. *114*
Amos Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence
Ellicott Mill

I, *Amos Smith*
in the State of *Mary Land* born in *Ellicott Mill*
a *Printer* aged *18* years, and by occupation
day of *Dec* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *10th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Amos Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *10th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Me John Ledyard Public Notary*

Amos Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Amos Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *5* inches high. *black* eyes - *black* hair

Major 14 Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith. Anthony

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62014625	26
2	6201617	27
3	6201774	28
4	6201932	29
5	6202084	30
6	6202223	31
7	6202371	32
8	6202495	33
9	6202615	34
10	6202722	35
11	6202835	36
12	6202937	37
13	9126822	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1621989 common
Alt. 2404467

Prof. R. L. R.

179

S | *11 Hb Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Smith
....., Co. *M*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Hb Arty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186 *4*

Where *Proc R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engby*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out-

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Prk, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I. Jan'y 25, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 25*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. Hudson
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Smith
*Park, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to apl. 30/64.
Free on 19 apl. 1861.

Book mark:

Tabler

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Pvt. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22^d Co.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Smith

Dr., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hibble

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch & ap*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Tubbs
Copyist.

2. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrett

5

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith

Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

5

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Smith
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 8 ³⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion stop for one Musket &
accoutrements retained.
17 Mosquito bar lost

Book mark: P. M. S. Apr 5/66. 268.0.99

Gossett

Smith Anthony
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USA*

↳ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Anthony Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *35* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *1st* day of *May* 18*64*
Witness: *Belcher* *his*
Anthony Smith
mark

Providence
Volunteered at *Providence*
Anthony Smith
January 1st 1864
By *Wm J H Conkey*
14th Regiment of N.Y.
U.S.C.H.A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Jan 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Anthony Smith*

born in

in the State of

Virginia

aged

35

years, and by occupation

a

Waiter

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*

day of

Jan'y

1864

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of

3 Years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Anthony Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

1st

day of

Jan'y

1864

BEFORE

Mr John Lockyer Publick Star

his
Anthony Smith
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Anthony Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Sulatto

complexion, is

5 feet,

6 inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair,

No of 14

Regiment of

1st Arty

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

S. - 21 - (D. G.) 1864
(Sup.)

Proceedings of
the Court of
Anthony Smith
Private & M. & M.
H. S. H. A. (Calo).

Care unfinished
H. H. Southwick
Capt & M. L. H. H.
Judge Advocates.

Proceedings of General Court Martial
which commenced at Carrollton La. by
virtue of the following Special Order.

Head Quarters Defence of New Orleans
New Orleans June 2nd 1864.

Special Order
No 131 S. O.

A General Court Martial is
hereby appointed to meet at Carrollton
La. on the 3rd day of June 1864, or as soon
thereafter as practicable for the trial of
such Persons as may be properly brought
before it.

Detail for the Court.

1. Captain Philip H. Gorde 4 Iowa Battery
2. " Henry Brown 8th U.S. H.A. (Co. A).
3. " George Spruce 8th " " "
4. " William Moore 20th " Inf "
5. 1st Lt. Charles W. Minniss 8th " H.A. "
6. " Dudley Phelps 20th " Inf "
7. 2nd Lt. Byron F. Strong 20th " " "
- Captain H. W. Southwick 8th U.S. H.A. Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named
can be assembled without manifest
injury to the Service.

By command of

Major Gen. J. J. Reynolds

John L. Saxton Maj. Gen. 2nd Reg.

2.
Cannalton June 17. 1864.

9. A.M.

The court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present.

1. Captain Henry Simon 8th U.S. H.A. (Coad)
 2. " George Spens 8th " " "
 3. " William Moore 20th " Infy "
 4. 1st Lieut Charles H. Minnec 8th " H.A. "
 5. 2nd " Byron F. Strong 20th " Infy "
- Captain H. W. Sackett 8th U.S. H.A. Judge Advocate.

Absent.

1. Captain Philip H. Gorce 4 Iowa Battery
2. 1st Lieut. Dudley Phelps 20th U.S. Infy (Coad).

Captain Gorce's absence is unexplained.

Lieut. Phelps arrived the court that he was sick.

The court then proceeded to the trial of Private Anthony Smith, Company "M", 8th U.S. H.A. (Coad) who was called before the court, and having heard the order appointing the court read

were asked if he had any objection
to any members named in it.

He answered No Sir.

The Court was then in his presence duly
sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the
Judge Advocate was duly sworn by
the President of the Court.

The accused Private Anthony Smith,
Company "M", 8th U.S. H.A. was arraigned
on the following Charge and Specification

Charge - Violation of 46th Article of War.

Specification - In this, that Private Anthony
Smith, Company "M", 8th U.S. H.A. (even) after
being duly posted as sentry at Head-
Quarters, Port Parapet, Kai: on or about
the night of June 5th 1864, was found
sleeping on his Post. All this at
Head Quarters, Port Parapet Kai: at or about
12 o'clock P.M. June 5th 1864.

To which Charge and Specification the
accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification Guilty.

To the Charge Guilty.

The Prosecution here closed.

4.
Sylvester Quinn a witness for the defense
has duly sworn.

Question by Defense.
What is your name, rank, Company
and Regiment?

Answer.
Sylvester Quinn 1st Sergeant Company M
8th U.S. C.A. (Colo.).

Question.
Do you recall a member of your
Company?

Answer.
Yes Sir.

Question.
What is his general character?

Answer.
He always attended to his duty
since I have known him.

Question.
Has he ever been in the guard-
house before?

Answer. No Sir.

Question.
Have you ever had any trouble
with him?

Answer.
Never.

Question.
Has he ever shirked any duty?

Answer.
Never.

Question.
Is he often absent from Quarters with-
out leave?

Answer.
I never knew him absent yet
without leave.

Captain Southwick a witness for the
Defence was duly sworn.

Question by Defence -
What is your name and S. Company
and Regiment?

Answer.
Henry B. Southwick. Captain,
Company "M" 8th U.S. V. (Regt).

Question.

Is he accused a member of your Co?

Answer.
No.

Question.

What is his general character?

Answer.

I consider him one of the most faithful men in my Company. I never knew him to be in the guard house, or to get into any trouble at all.

Question.

Has he ever been known to sleep on his Post before?

Answer.

It never came to my knowledge if such a fact ever occurred.

He accused here applied for time to enable him to prepare a written statement in his defence, and the Court granted him till 9. a. m. on Monday the 20th inst.

H. K. Douthett
Capt & U. S. A. (2)
Judge Advocate.

1858
Smith Benjamin F

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192577	26
2	6192726	27
3	6192869	28
4	6193041	29
5	6194240	30
6	9125-248	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: CB. VII P. 465

See also

Kdost 10-5-48 mjk

Wm. H. P. C. C.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bern. Ammir. F. Smith

, Co. -----, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Clear

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark.

Where born Vederville, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Prov. P.I.

By whom N. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Lead.

O. Waskle.

(3830)

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Smith
Pott, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Nov. 4, 186 *3.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4,* 186 *3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29,* 186 *3.*

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ranney
Copyist

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Smith
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Dutch Island, R.I. since
Jan. 22/64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Smith
Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at hospital, Dutch Island, R. I. March 9/64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *Died Jan. 31/64. E. B. V. 11, P. 465.*

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Smith
Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at New Orleans*
Died at Dutch Id R I
Mar 4/64

Book mark: *Died Jan 31/64. E.B. V. P. 456*

Lawrence

Smith Benj Franklin
 _____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.A.*

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>3</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benj Franklin Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence R.I.
The _____ day of _____ 1863

Witness:

P. W. Downing

Benj Franklin Smith
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

1st Regiment of R.I. Artillery

Oct 29th

186

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

No. 170

Benj Franklin Smith



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
R. I.



Town of
Providence

I, Benj Franklin Smith born in Cederville, N. H.
in the State of New York aged 21 years, and by occupation
a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th
day of Oct 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Benj Franklin Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I. his
this 29 day of Oct 1863 } Benj + Franklin Smith
BEFORE Mr R. Borscaden } Mark
Judge of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Borscaden

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benj Franklin Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
dark complexion, is 5 feet, 7 dark inches high. dark eyes dark hair

14 Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers.

N. Hall COJ RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin F. Smith

Late of Company *G.*

14th Reg't of *N.Y. Heavy Arty.*

Volunteers, who died at *Dutchess Co. N.Y.*

on the *31* day of *January* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin F. Smith late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company G. of
the 14th Regiment of Heavy Arty., R.I. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863 at Providence,
in Company G, 14th Regiment of R.I. (Col'd) H.A. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Cedarville in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer, he died in Regimental Hos. at
Camp Bailey, Dutch Is. on the 31st day of January 1864, by
reason of congestion of the lungs.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Counters	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1	Blankets (Rubber)	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts		Handkerchiefs	3
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts		Stock ties	1
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots	1	Lot of Lofaces and Socks	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	2	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets <u>woolen</u>	1	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR that the above inventory comprises all the effects of the late
Benjamin F. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of At. Surgeon in Charge at Camp Bailey,
Dutch Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,
Reg. G. is now in the Dept of the Gulf, with the 2^d Batt.
Coops Nelson Kenyon Comd.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Joseph C. Matting Jr 1st Lt.
Regimental Adjutant
Commanding the Company
for Nelson Kenyon
G. Co. Comd Post

Rec'd from the
Dep. W. for Aug 15 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Benjamin Smith

14th Reg't of N. Y. Heavy Arty

Cool'd
VOLUNTEERS.
"not out any (Hoy)"

Dischd Jan'y 31. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin F. Smith, Private of
Captain Almon B. Smith Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Arty
(Co. D) **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Bedford, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Sanford May,
Providence, at R.I., on the 24th day of October,
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death of
injection of the lungs and required
to Hospital.

The said Benjamin F. Smith has not been any
paid by Paymaster to include the day of 186, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received an unknown value in dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Books with the Co in Sept
of the Army

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: No possibility of getting at the required
information at present amounting to _____ dollars;

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch I., this 4th day of February, 1864.

Wm. Joseph C. Whitman Jr
Regimental Adjutant
for Nelson
Comd'g Co

FINAL STATEMENT

Pay: J. H. Smith
1423
Reg't of *1st Heavy Artillery*
Col'd
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Smith a Private of
Captain Wilson Kempis Company (1st) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Arty.
Volunteers, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Edinburgh, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by May Sanford
1st. Arty. R.I., at Providence, on the 29th day of October,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Regiment
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by
infection of the lungs in Regimental Hos.
Fatal

The said Benjamin Smith has not been any
_____ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received An unknown value dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Book with 10.00 exps.
of the Gulf.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz: No possibility of getting at the required
information at present amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Durham N.C., this 4th day of February, 1864.

Alfred Joseph C. Whiting Jr.
Regimental Adjutant
Commanding Company
Wilson Kempis
1st. Arty. R.I.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Benjamin T. Smith
Late of Company "C"

14th Reg't of *C. D. N. Art. Co.*

Volunteers, who died at *Antietam*

on the *31st* day of *January* 186*4*;



Inventory of the effects of Benjamin A. Smith late
a Private of Captain Nathan Kenyon's Company "E" of
the 14th Regiment of R.I. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Prov. R.I.
in Company E, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Cedarville in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at
Camp Bailey Dutch I.R. on the 31st day of January 1864, by
reason of Congestion of the Lungs

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Canteens.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	Blankets & Rubbers.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....		Handkerchiefs.....	3
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....		Woolen Socks.....	1
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	Box of Tobacco.....	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		and Segars.....	
Blouses.....	2	Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>woolen</u>	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Benjamin A. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Camp Bailey
Dutch Island R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Co. E is now in Dept of the Gulf with 2nd Bat.
Capt. Wm. Kenyon - Comd.
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch I.R.

DATE: July 1st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

For C. Whitney Jr
Regt. Captain
Commanding the Company.
In New York
1st Col. Army Post

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

October 12, 1875

The death of Benjamin F. Smith
of Co. L, 11th Reg't U.S.
Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 1864, March 7, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
March 7, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Jan. 31, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Jan. 31, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return.
For January, 1864, Jan. 31, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....), 186

Jan 31, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Lyman,
Adjutant General.
Oct 14 1875

FINAL STATEMENT

11th U.S.C. of Col (Reg)

10th Benjamin F. Smith

14th Reg't of R.I. 86 Art (Cia)

VOLUNTEERS.

Jan 31 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

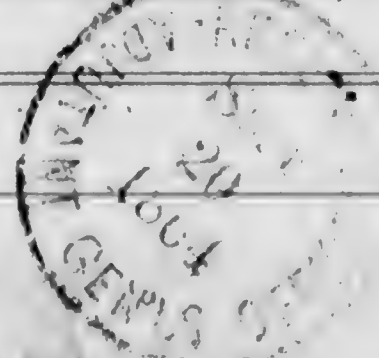
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



FINAL STATEMENT

11th W. S. Co. of 1st (Reg)

1st Lieut. Benjamin F. Smith

14th Reg't of R. I. H. Art. (Cia)

VOLUNTEERS.

1st Jan'y 31st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

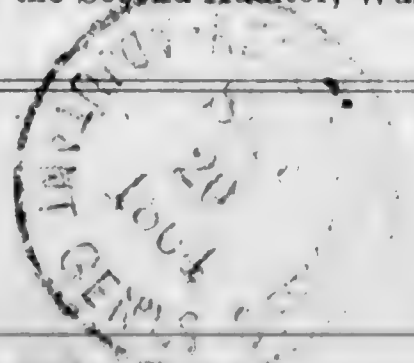
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 22nd 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



(Color)

Admitted into service
See record

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Smith a Private of
Captain Adson Company (Co) of the 14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Cedarville, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Furnace, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 1st day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major General
1st Artillery R.I., at Providence R.I. on the 29th day of October,
1863, or ~~was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ at
~~on the~~ day of, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Congestion of the
Lungs in Regimental Hospital
The said Benjamin Smith has not been paid ~~was last paid by~~ Paymaster
State of Enrollment ~~to include the~~ day of, 1863, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty five & 3/4 100 dollars, since the day of Enrollment
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this 8th day
of September, 1864.

Wm. W. Wagon
Capt. 1st Artillery R.I.
Commanding Company G.

(Take 1st Artillery R.I. & Artillery)

165
Smith Bristol
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199791.	26
2	6199944.	27
3	6200101.	28
4	6200255.	29
5	6200394.	30
6	6200532.	31
7	6200659.	32
8	6200788.	33
9	6200918.	34
10	6201033.	35
11	6201154.	36
12	6201266.	37
13	9125-83-8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1826484 P.O. m+ny
21896934 Aud m.S.
5-2013339 answered
8-2129345- P.O. aff.

W. H. Lang. Jr.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fristoe Smith

....., Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Boston Mass*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 14*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prosr R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bristol Smith

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence of D. H. Smith R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

D. H. Edwards

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Smith

for, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

B. T. Edwards

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bustor Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
at Post Hd. Qrs.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Mausy Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bristol Smith
Bt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as orderly at Post
Hd. Qrs.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Buster Smith

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. back keep
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

W. Maury

(358)

Copyright.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristoe Smith.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristoe Smith.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Bristoe Smith.

Plt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - ²²/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Smith.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$ for —

Valuation of horse, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristoe Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43/100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Bristol Smith

Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$

43
100

for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bristol Smith

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *32* ^{*5*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn.*
Stoppage for 1. Musket &
acc'ts retained. 1 wiper + (1)
screw driver lost \$6.00

Book mark :

Murphy

Amich Bristol

....., Co., *11* Reg't *Watta*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, *Oritol Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Eighteen* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years* -

Given at *Providence Rhode Island*
The *fourteenth* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness:

Oritol Smith

No. <i>11</i>	<i>Oritol Smith</i>
Volunteered at <i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>December 14</i> 18 <i>63</i>
By <i>J. W. Engley Chap.</i>	Regiment of <i>12th</i>
enlistment; last served in Company ()	Reg't of <i>1</i>
Discharged <i>11th Dec. 1864</i>	18

1861
11
Dec

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Wm. C. Smith* born in *Latton*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth*
day of *Dec* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm. C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *fourteenth* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE

S. P. Lathrop
Major
I CERTIFY, on honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *Black* hair
dark complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith Charles C.

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant | *2d Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181156	26
2	6199839	27
3	6199995	28
4	6200148	29
5	6200292	30
6	6200430	31
7	6200560	32
8	6200692	33
9	6200822	34
10	6200948	35
11	6201074	36
12	6201187	37
13	943712	38
14	9437008	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1780 C.V. 79*

See also

51500443 P.O. mmm

copying info

S | 11 H. Art | U.S.C.T

Charles M. Smith

2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan. 30- , 1864

Remarks: Private 10th.

R. I. Insty. May-

26-1862. Born in

R. I. Resident in

R. I.

F. A. Wright

S 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith

2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan. 30 - , 1864.

Remarks: Age 19. Pri-
vate 10th. R. I. Infy.
May - 26 - 1862 - Born
in R. I. Resident
in R. I.

F. A. Wright

S | 11 H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M. Smith
(14" R. I. Col'd H. A.)
2nd Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age.....years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. March 3, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 30, 1864

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Jan 14, 1864.

Where

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

Corrected by P. J. H. Dec 29, 1903

Book mark :

.....

(337)

M Jackson
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M Smith

Lieut, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Lieut by*
the President U.S. with
muster to date from Jan³⁰
- 1864

(Enrolled as Dutch Island R.I.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

B. G. Edwards

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith
2^d Lt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on special duty*
at Post Hd. Qrs. by
S.O. No. 4, appointed
2^d Lt. Jan 12/64 by Pres,
of USA with muster to
date from Jan 30/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M Smith
2^d Lieut, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. E. Edwards
Copyist.

I

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith

2^d Lt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith.

2^d Lieut, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith.

2^d Lieut. Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith.

2^d *Lieut*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith.

2^d Lieut, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith

22K, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sp. duty as Act Adj. by Sp. O. 20 dated Hd Qrs 3^d Batt 11th U. S. C. Art'y (44) June 13/65

Book mark:

Murphy

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Smith
2^d Lt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on spec duty as act*
aj't 3^d Batt 11th U.S.C. Art'y
(184) by Sp O. 20 dated 11th Apr
3^d Batt 11th U.S.C. Art'y (184)
Camp Parapet La June 13, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles M. Smith

2 St, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 9, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined at original
organization, is entitled to
three months pay extra,
as provided in Genl Orders
No. 45 current Series, War
dept A.G.O. (age 19)*

Book mark: *1280, C. T. 79*

(361)

Murphy

(Copyist.

Smith, Charles M.

Lt. Co. , 11 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

St. C. M. Smith's
Description
11 U. S. C. H. A.

Camp Bailey, R. I.

February 25th 1864.

To the Adjutant of the 14th Regt. R. I. H. Art.
Sir,

I have the honor to inform you
that I first enlisted in the United States
Service on the 26th day of May, 1862, as a
Private in the 10th Rhode Island Vol.
(Infantry) for the period of three months.

I was born in the City of Providence
State of Rhode Island and have always
resided in the city of Providence.

My Muster into the 14th Regt.
R. I. H. Art. dates from the 30th day of
January 1864.

Very respectfully yours.

Charles M. Smith

Lt. 14th Regt. R. I. H. Art.

41551-97
3792

Recd R. H. Ins. Sept. 8, 1865-

Pay Department, United States Army.

New-Orleans, 25 August 1865.

Paymaster of the 11 Regiment U. S. C. A. (Hq)

I have this day paid 2^d Lt C. D. Smith
Company \$551.97, in full from 1 March 1865,
to 30 June 1865.

O. J. Loney,
Paymaster United States Army.

1857
Smith Daniel H

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197788	26
2	6199855	27
3	6200011	28
4	6200163	29
5	6200305	30
6	6200443	31
7	6200573	32
8	6200704	33
9	6200834	34
10	6200960	35
11	6201086	36
12	6201199	37
13	9/20859	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith

L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. L. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 31, 1863 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

Gifford
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith
ser, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 31 *Providence R.I.* *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 23, 186*3*.

Where

Prov. R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks

Residence 11th R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

A. D. Edwards

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H. Smith
Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Corpl*
Dec 31 - 1863 by order of
Lt Col Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. Edwards
Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H. Smith
Corp, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*
Dec 31/63 by order
of Lt. Col. Nelson Vail

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Mauley

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith
Corpl, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$ 0.20

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H Smith
Capt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....30
100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *80 per month*
back pay due from
enlistment to Apr 30/64
Free on Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark :

Maukley

D.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith.
Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. by*
order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec.
31/63.

\$6.00 pro month back pay
due from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

**Inverted by comparer.*

Book mark:

Baker

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith.

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Corporal by
order of Lt. Col. Viall, Dec.
31/63.

Book mark:

Baker,

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith.

Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith.

Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* ²⁰/₁₀₀ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H. Smith
Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁴³100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel H. Smith
Capt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordnance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest Charges preferred.*

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel H Smith
Corpl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4 73* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *43* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. organ*
Private to Dec. 31/63 Stoppage
(1) Musket & accs (1) screw
driver (1) wiper lost \$6.00

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy

(Copyist.)

Smith, Daniel H.
Corpl. L, 11 Regt, U. S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Paper 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Daniel H. Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the A
 STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *23*
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
 court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedim
 faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*
 The *15th* day of *Dec* 18*63*

McChesney

Daniel H. Smith

Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. H. Bingham*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence*

Dec 15th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY t

of

is

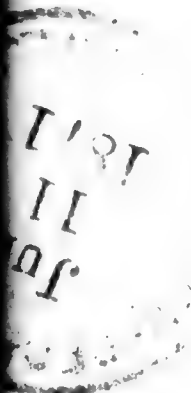
years of age; and I do hereby

is volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Daniel H Smith
New York

born in

Providence
Batavia

aged

23

years, and by

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

for the period of

3 years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority

to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established,

And I, *Daniel H Smith*

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws

of War.

Witnessed to, at

Providence

day of

Dec 1863

John L. May
Palmer

Daniel H Smith

ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him for the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON

ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

Daniel H. Smith

and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief,

that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly

adhered to the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

eyes

dark

complexion, is

5 feet,

64 inches high.

Wm. H. Hart
Regiment of *Harty*

RECRUITING OFFICER

pages 3, Specifications
inst. Copt Daniel
Smith Co L. 11th U.S.A., 1865

Return to Author
Date 26th June 24 1865

Specifications preferred against Co
Co "L" // 1st Lt. S. C. C. (Heavy).

Charge 1st

Disobedience of Orders.

Specification. - In this that he
Daniel H. Smith Capt Co "L" // 1st Lt. C.
at attempt to enter the line of his com
was formed for Roll Call, and upon
by the Officer of the Day 1st Lieut J.
Allen to keep out of line and go to his
act in direct disobedience of said o
line and remain there until the com
dismissed.

This at Fort Rantes La on the
The 23rd day of June 1865.

Charge 2nd

Conduct to the prejudice of good
and Military discipline

Specification - In this that he
Daniel H. Smith Capt Co "L" // 1st Lt. C.

main near his Quarters until after
 company was formed for Roll Call, and
 near his Quarters when his name
 lect. answer as present, claiming
 he did not know any better and
 independent manner attempted to
 the Officer of the Day 1st Lieut Gen
 Call this at Fort Banks La on the
 29th day of June 1865,

(EDWARD)
 1st Lieut 11th
 John N. Hollis 11th Regt (Officer present)
 J. W. Tate Co. L 11th Regt (A. H. G.)
 John H. Ferguson " " " "
 James G. Brown " " " "

th, Daniel H.
al Co. L. 11 44. A. 1877

ago & Specification
arrest against.

3rd Batt 112th G. 6 Aug 1877
4th Parapet Co. Aug 14/77
B. 13. 13

over and
fully forwarded
Alon Viall Lt. Col
Comdr. Batt.

Quill St. Anns.
Parapet Co.
Aug 14th 1877
fully forwarded.
Lecture

L. 77 use of
and for.

Mr. Custom
H. 11 44. A. 1877

To be tried by
Court Martial.

Order of
But Maj. Gen. S.
O. H. 1877
Cape & A. A.

Gen. C.

Charges & Specifications preferred
Corp. Daniel H. Smith Co. 11th U. S. C. Art'y (Regt),

Charge 1st

Disobedience of Orders
Specification - In this that
Daniel H. Smith Co. 11th U. S. C. Art'y
while in charge of a Picket Guard at
Canal La, and after receiving instructions
from the Commanding Officer of his
not to enter any premises of Citizens
disobey said order and in direct
thereof did enter the house of one
Bolling a colored citizen near
Canal La, and did engage in a fight
with the inmates of said house
near Company Canal La, on
the night of the 29th ~~30th~~ of July

Charge 2^d

Violation of the 45th Art. of G.
Specification - In this, that Corp

Smith Co. 2nd U.S.C. Art'y H., which in charge
Pocket Guard at Company Canal (La), did become
wounded on his 2nd ~~company~~ ^{company}
~~injured~~ ^{as a soldier} so as to render himself unfit to
perform the duties for which he was detailed. Then
Company Canal (La) on or about the 29th of July

Charge III^d

Conduct to the prejudice of good order and
Specification - On this, that the said
Daniel H. Smith Co. 2nd U.S.C. Art'y H., in
charge of a Pocket Guard at Company Canal
engage in a fight with Mr. B. G. Coster
2nd U.S.C. Art'y H., this without any
on the part of the said Mr. B. G. Coster
near Company Canal (La) on or about
night of the 29th ~~30th~~ of July 1864

See Appendix
Capt. Co. 2nd U.S.C.
Officers present

Witnesses

1st Lieut. John H. Dally Co. 2nd U.S.C. Art'y H.
Privates Mr. B. G. Coster
" John Garvey
" Robert Humphrey
All at Fort

1000
Smith David
Co S, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196146	26
2	6196296	27
3	6196442	28
4	6196595	29
5	6196749	30
6	6196895	31
7	6197086	32
8	6197812	33
9	9125-543	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 327471
S. 690 783 P. 6-96

W. J. Wang. Ctr

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct 2, 1864*

*Final statements and inventory
of effects forwarded to
Washington.*

(3864)

Griffith

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2nd Lieut 19th*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. F. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Haizer

(358)

Copyist,

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Harper

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Smith

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *C & L. O.*

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Smith
Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *41* for *Camp & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$66.75 due from enlistment to April 30/64*
Free Apr. 19th 1861

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4.66*^{*66/100*} for *Ordinance*^{*66*}

for Camp & Garrison Equipage^{*4.60*}

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hos. Camp*
Parapet La. Oct. 2, 64

Book mark: *90 - 269*

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Smith

Pvt, Co. I

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn.

Died at Camp Parapet La
Oct 2. 64, Final statements
forwarded

Book mark: 90269

Scannelly

Smith, David

P, Co. I, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers f.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *35* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *25th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:
L. A. Mearns

his
David X Smith
Mearns

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major J. E. Engle*
14th Regiment of Artillery

Nov 25th

1863

Volunteered at *Providence*

David Smith

112057
No. 74


CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *David Smith* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *35* years, and by occupation
a *Cabman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *David Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* *David Smith*
this *28th* day of *Nov* 18 *63* *his*
BEFORE *M. Addeman* Mark
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
Male complexion, is *5* feet, *2 1/2* inches high.

May 14th Regiment of *Wey* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

David Smith

Late of Company "I"

11 Reg't of U. S. Col. Regt.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet

on the 2^d day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of David Smith late
a Private of Captain Thomson's Company "I." of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 25th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company I, 11th Regiment of R.I.H.V. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Wm. complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Capt. Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 3 day of October 1864, by
reason of typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 2 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Thomson
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

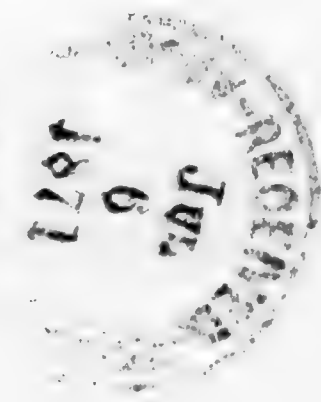
David Smith

Late of Company "I"

11 Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hvy.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet La

on the 2^d day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of David Smith late
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum's Company "I" of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 25th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company I, 11th Regiment of R.I.A.C.A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Fair complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Harriet La on the 2nd day of October 1864, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of David Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Harriet La.

DATE: October Second 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Farnum
Capt. Co. I 11th U.S.C.A.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private David Smith

Late of Company "G"

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Arty.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Warrenton La.

on the 2^d day of October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of David Smith late
a Private of Captain Samuel Farnum Company E of
the 11 Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company D, 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 2 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Tappan La. on the second day of October 1864, by
reason of Typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
David Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. Heavy
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Camp Tappan La.

DATE: October 3 1864

Private David Smith
Had no Effects

J. H. Garrison

Capt Co. D. 11th U. S. Col. Regt

35
4th Decr - 1864 -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Smith

11th Reg't of U. S. Col. Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

David Smith had no Effects

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

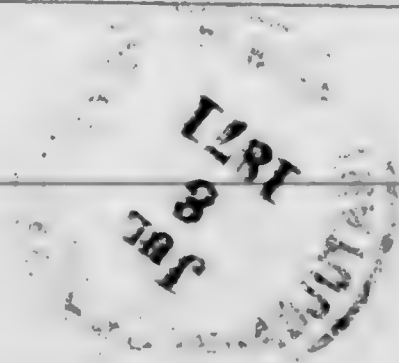
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that David Smith a Private of
Captain Samuel's Company (I) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; mul complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Carry Day, at Providence, on the 28 day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S. Col. Regt, to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid fever

The said David Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard .50cts One Cartridge
Box plate 10cts and One Shelter tent \$4.50
_____ ⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 2 day
of October, 1864.

Samuel's

Capt. 11th U.S. Col. Regt

Commanding Company

Five Dollars per Month back pay due from date of enrollment to April 30th 1864

Private David Smith
had no Effects.

D. Fineman
Capt. Co. 2^d Ill. Cav. Regt.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Smith
11th Reg't of U.S. Cav. (Hvy)

VOLUNTEERS.

David Smith Had No Effects

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

See Dollars for month he is pay due from date of enlistment to Apr. 30th 64

I certify, on honor, that David Smith a Private of
Captain S. Farnum's Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Mul. complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. E. Engley
Major 1st R.I., at Providence, on the 25th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 11th U.S. Cavalry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid fever.

The said David Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 85/100 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when he enlisted ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard 58 cts one
Cartridge Box plate 12 ct One Shelter tent \$4.50
Amounting to 5 35/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Snaget La, this 2 day
of October, 1864.

Samuel Farnum
Capt 11th U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Smith
11th Reg't of *U. S. Col. Hays*

VOLUNTEERS.

David Smith has no Effects.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that David Smith a Private of
Captain S. Lammun's Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Regt)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 33 years; 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high; Mul. complexion.
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence Rd., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence Rd., on the 28 day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major J. C.
Engley, at Providence, on the 23 day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. (Regt) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid fever

The said David Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48 ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 23 day of November,
1863, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard .56 cts One Cartridge
Box Rate 10 cts and One Shell 40 cts
Amounting to 5 ²⁶/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 2 day
of October, 1864.

Capt. Samuel Lammun

I certify that Private
David Smith had no
effects.

I am

Capt Co 5th U.S. Ca

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private David Smith

11th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct 2 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

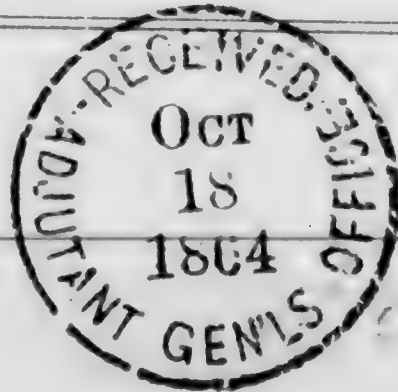
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 19th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that David Smith a Private of
Captain S. Farnum's Company (S) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. (Bry)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 35 years; 5 feet 2½ inches high; Am. complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28 day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Geo.
Angley, at Providence, on the 25 day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S. Col. (Bry) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid fever
(died Oct. 2nd 1864 sent to military)

The said David Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 48.85 dollars, since the 25th day of November,
1863, when he enlisted ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Bayonet Scabbard .50 cts One Cartridge Box
Blade 10 cts One Shelter tent \$4.00
_____ amounting to 5.26 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 3 day
of October, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Capt. 11th U.S. Col. (Bry)

Commanding Company

\$6.00 in no cash pay due from date of enlistment to Apr. 30th 1864
Free April 29th 1861

1001
Smith David

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6199789

26

2 6199742

27

3 6200099

28

4 6200256

29

5 6200395

30

6 6200533

31

7 6200660

32

8 6200789

33

9 6200919

34

10 6201034

35

11 6201155

36

12 6201267

37

13 9125-860

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

R. & P. 327 471
8690783 P.O. 90
D. 1504678 P.O. 1000

W. H. Lang. Jr.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Palbot Co Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2" 1865*

Gifford

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith
for, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 31 Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence 1111st R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Smith

for, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. Edwards
Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David H Smith
Priv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar, & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Maukey

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Smith
Priv, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20
100 for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Mauley
(358) Copyist.

I

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per mo. back pay*
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Smith.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back
pay due from enlistment
to April 30/64
Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

0-10-28

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Smith.

Pvt.

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Smith.

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - ⁴³/₁₀₀ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Smith.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{43}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Smith
Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ⁴³100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Smith
Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Smith

Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23* ^{*26*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Orgl Orgn
Stoppage for 1 Musket &
acc'ts retained, 11 wiper & 1
screw driver lost \$6.00*

Book mark: *V121, P. 32, 71*

Murphy

(361)

(Copyist.)

Smith David

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg. *M.C.A.A.*

_____/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *17* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* The *23^d* day of *Dec* 18 *68*

David Smith
Mark

Witness:

J. M. Hayes

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. J. B. Sawyer*
14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 23 1868

David Smith

11 W & C. No. 115



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *David Smith*
in the State of *Maryland* born in _____
a *laborer* aged *17* years, and by occupation
day of *Dec* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23^d*
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *David Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.

BEFORE

Mr John L. Lynn Publick
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high, *eyes* *hair*

Regiment of "H. City"

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1062
Smith Edward

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197943	26
2	6198089	27
3	6198141	28
4	6198298	29
5	6198456	30
6	6198707	31
7	6198849	32
8	6198992	33
9	6199130	34
10	6199265	35
11	6199420	36
12	6199683	37
13	9125-703	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8 1/4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Brickmaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 5*....., 186 ..

Where *Prov A.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died May 6, 1865
at Camp Parapet La of
Typhus Fever.*

Griffith

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. no. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

J N Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
It, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Corp Dec 17/63*
by order of Lt Col Nelson
Wiall

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Co. K, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Attd leaf
Feb 17" 1864*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

24

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Co. A, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edward

(358)

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Redeemed from*
Capt July 3/64 S.O.
No 1 July 3/64
Free on 19 April/61
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark:

Steward
Copyst.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for *Ord*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from*
Capt July 3 1864
at 1st.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 73 100 for *Balance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stewart

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith
Art., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 27 Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chival

E

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Quarance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due US for
Ct. G. E. or etc.*

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Smith

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Died at Camp Parapet
La. May 6th 1865.*

Book mark:

Spencer

S | **118a** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Smith

Priv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd ^{*Heavy*} ~~Infantry~~.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Regim.*
Died at Regt. Hospital Camp
Parapet, La, May 5, 1865.
Typhoid Fever.
F. S. forwarded.

Book mark: *V 125. P. 237. 71.*

Smith Edward

, Co. 11 Reg't 125th

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Edward Smith

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ~~Philip Cole~~ desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at
The day of

Witness:

McKays

his
Edward Smith
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (



18

By May J. Leach
14th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at
Dec 5th 1863

Edward Smith

11 Mallett St
81

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Edward Smith* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Maryland* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Brick maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3rd*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Edward Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov*
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* *Edward Smith*
BEFORE *Mr John Leitch Publick Notary* *his Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/4* inches high.

May 14 Regiment of *My Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Camp Parapet La May 7-65

Dr. L. C. N. Mowbray
W. W. S. C. A. Day,
Company Co. "K."

Letter transmitting
Final Statements &
Inventories of effects
of S. Smith Private
Co. K W. W. S. C. A. D.,

Edward Smith
P. K.

Dealt

Recd. H. 2. May 14, 1865

Camp Tanager La
May 7th 1865.

J. C. Whiting Jr
1st Lieut. 11th U.S. C. A. (Regt)
Sir:

have the honor to forward
Final Statements and Inventories
of Effects to you of Edward
Whiting Private Co. "K." 11th U.
S. C. A. (Regt), also Inventories
of effects & Final Statements
for Adjutant General
Thomas. Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
J. C. Whiting
1st Lieut. Company Co. K.
11th U.S. C. A. (Regt)

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward M. M.
11th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

8
1871

I certify, on honor, that Edward Smith a Private of
Captain A. R. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Baltimore, State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high; African complexion,
brn eyes, brn hair, and by occupation a brickmaker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence Dec 5th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Pond, on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death, Died in Regt. Hospital
Camp Parapet La, May 6th 1864 of Typhoid Fever,

The said Edward Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Schman to include the 31st day of August, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 35 38/100 dollars, since the 31st day of July 1864,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Uniform, 1 wrapper, 1 sewing machine, 1 cane, 1 pick
3 finger stalls 2 figures 1, 1 letter K, 1 Pen, 1 scales
2 Eagles _____ 30 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, _____ 500 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 7 day
of May, 1864.

C. F. Monroe
Pvt. U.S.C. & H.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Smith
11th Reg't of *h c b d, Reg*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 2nd 1865
Put *in* with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *death. Died in Ryft Hospital*
at Camp Parapet La. May 6th 1865 of Dysentery & fever.

The said Edward Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Solman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 35-³⁸/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of July, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: *1. Tompkins, 1. Wiper, 1. Senew Drivers, J. Conchuck, 3. Fingers & Tails, 2. Figures 1. 1. Letter K, 1. pr. Metals Shoulder Plates, 2. Eayles, Out \$73.00 & \$5.7 = \$130.* $\frac{130}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Island, **SUTLER**, 11 " 26 1/2 5 1/10 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 7th day
of May, 1865.

C. W. Benson
J. A. Lieut. U. S. Army.

Commanding Company *A*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Smith
11th Reg't of *Ill. A. B.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1865-

12
2nd 2d - 1865

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Smith
11" Reg't of 2nd 2d

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

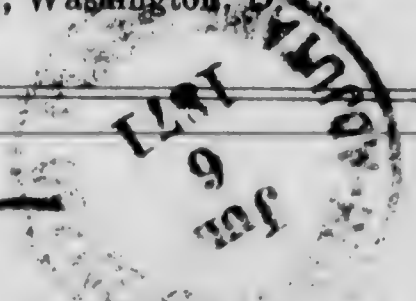
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



1865 -
Recd R. H. 2. Co. 11th 1865

I certify, on honor, that Edward Smith a Private of
Captain C. R. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Battemore, State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Asian complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence Dec. 5th 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Sutton Island N. D., on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regt. Hospital
at Camp Parapet La. May 6th 1865 of Typhus Fever.

The said Edward Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Solomon to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 35 38 100 dollars, since the 31 day of July, 1864,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 tom-pion, 1 wipe, 1 screw driver, 7 camp pick,
3 finger stalls, 2 figure-1, 1 letter "K", 1 pr. Metallic Shoulder
Wheels, 2 eagles. Ord. No. 73.606.E. \$ 57 = \$ 1 30/100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his di-charge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, 114564 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 7th day
of May, 1865.

C. W. Brown
1st Lieut. 11th U.S.A. Regt.

Commanding Company K.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

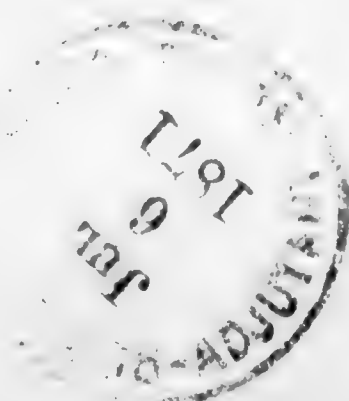
Edward Smith

Late of Company "*K*"

11 Reg't of *2nd N.Y.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Banks*

on the *6*th day of *May* 186*3*-



Inventory of the effects of Edward Smith late
a private of Captain C. R. Livingston Company K of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.
in Company K, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. & A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, African complexion, Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Brick maker; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Piquette La. on the 6th day of May 1865, by
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Pl. Lieut. H. H. Brown at Camp Piquette La.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. W. Brown
Pl. Lieut. H. H. Brown
Commanding the Company "K"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Smith

Late of Company "K"

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. Hendry

Volunteers, who died at Camp Tappan

on the 6th day of May 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Edward Smith late
a Private of Captain C. R. Livingston's Company "K" of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Danvers
in Company K, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 3 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a brick maker; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Parapet Pa. on the 6th day of May 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Edward Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of P. B. C. A. Monroe at Camp Parapet Pa.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Parapet Pa.

DATE:

May 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. M. Monroe
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A.

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward Smith

Late of Company "K,"

11th Reg't of *Vol. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet.*

on the *6th* day of *May* 186*5*

Recd R.R. 2 May 14, 1865

Inventory of the effects of Edward Smith late
a Private of Captain C. R. Livingston's Company K of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. A. (A.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17 day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R. I.
in Company K, 11th Regiment of U. S. A. (A.) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Baltimore in the State
of Maryland; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches
high, African complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Brick maker; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapetela on the 6th day of May 1865, by
reason of Typhus Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		• Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Edward Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 1st Lieut. C. W. Moore at Camp Parapetela
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapetela

DATE: May 7 1865-

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. W. Moore
1st Lieut. U. S. A.
Commanding the Company. "K"

Smith George
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187281
2	6187427
3	6187575
4	6187722
5	6187860
6	6187987
7	6188125
8	6188255
9	6188375
10	6188489
11	6188595
12	6188705
13	6188807
14	9124782
15	9124639
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-672135- Po aff
d. 1147167 Po aff.

Jeffery C. Pr

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Flushing, N.Y.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 9, 1863.

Where Cumberland.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Freshing, N.Y.*

Occupation *Boatman.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 9*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*
** Frost*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

** As it is on Descriptive Book.*

O. J. Markle,

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Kupack \$185*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerning

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith

1st, Co....., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*....., 1864.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Shop for*
knapsack \$1.85
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Wm Allen

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Privt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for knapsack*
\$1.85 Scales 50

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2-2-55*

W. Allen

8

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith
P.R.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.50 for Dra Stems

235 for Dr & Gr

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Braden

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Geo Smith
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prindle

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryan

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Grogan

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith.
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{70}{100}$ for ordnance
\$.05 for C. & M. E.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 11 K.a | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd K.a,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 70 for ordnance
\$.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson,

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Out., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *17 54* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *75* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* / 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. orgn,
stop market & acct. ret'd.
6. Gun sling, screw driver,
Tompson, W. Yee, Cross Cannon
Letter and 2 numbers
lost. Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

Smith George

, Co. 11 Reg't USCHA

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 3/4 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Brownstone
The 8th day of September 18 63

Witness:

Wm H. Hume

Geo X Smith
sub

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Lt, Regiment of 17th, 1863,

By W H Hume

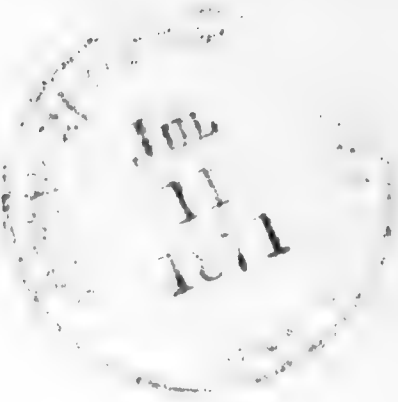
September 8th 1863,

Volunteered at Brownstone 1863

George Smith

1126 No. 10

15



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

NO. 1000

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Cumberland

I, *George Smith* born in *Flushing*
in the State of *New York* aged *37* years, and by occupation
a *boatman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*

day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence
Thodore & Minnie
Capt J. H. Smith

his
George Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Co. & Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* hair, *black* eyes, *black* hair,
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

1st Colonel Regiment of *N. At. R. I.* Volunteers,

Wm. H. H. Lane RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith George
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181528	26
2	6190781	27
3	6190928	28
4	6191078	29
5	6191221	30
6	6191368	31
7	6191507	32
8	6191669	33
9	6192439	34
10	9125081	35
11	198-CJ-1885	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 198 C.J. 1885. L.B. 174

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes Brn.; hair Brn.

Where born Union George Co. Mo.

Occupation Lumberman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 15, 1863.

Where N. Haven, Ct.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted. 2 Dist. Conn.
Discharged on Surgeons Certificate
of disability Sept. 23, 1864 at
Plaquemine, La. by order of Maj.
Genl Herron. Discharge and
final statements given.

x Usit is a Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle.

S. H. A. | **U.S.C.T**

George Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

(14 R. & H. A.) forwarded
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Oct. 8, 1863

Where born *Md.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct. 2 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 8 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Pvt. Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15-*, 186 .
Where *W. Haven Ct*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Drafted at*
W. Haven Ct 1st
District.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *198 C.S. 1885 L.B. 17*
184
Keen

(356)

J. Neal

Copyist.

Substitute.

JAN. 15

6190781

CL891*

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George Smith
Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186*9*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Ordnance 2d*
District Comm.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Smith

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith

Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*On extra duty
as hospital nurse
per Special Order
No 5: dated Feb, 13
1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Neale

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On duty as hospital nurse since Feb. 13, 1864
Order of Capt
Kenny*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Neal

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pri, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty*
as hospital nurse
since Feb. 13, 1864,
Order of Capt. Kenyon.
Stop for one winter
Spent time and served
driver

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. J. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smith.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20 S. cone*
12 Screener. 23, Free April 18/61.

Book mark: _____

Online.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 23/64,*
at Plaquemine La. order of Genl.
Therrou, Discharged Final
Statements given. Stop for two weeks
40 two screw drivers. 46 one spare cone. 12
gunslings. 25, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Smith
Pop, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgail.*
Orgn. Discharged at
Plaquemine La
Sept. 23/64 on Surg.
Cer. of Disability Order
of Gen. Herron, Disch.
Book mark: *19867, 1885 L.B. 17*
154.

(361)

(over)

Leah
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192439

☆1681☆

H. Stat. given.

S. | 11 Hy duty. | Wfc. P

Geo. Smith.

, Co. *P*, 11 Reg't *Wfc Hy duty.*

NOTATION.

L.B. 17.154
Book mark: *198. C. P. 1885.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *January 20th*, 1885.

*Was enrolled a Substitute for
Henry Farham. New Haven Ct.
Aug 15. 1863.*

A. M. Muzzey.

Smith, George

P, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Smith, Co. I
11th Reg't of W. I. Cal. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

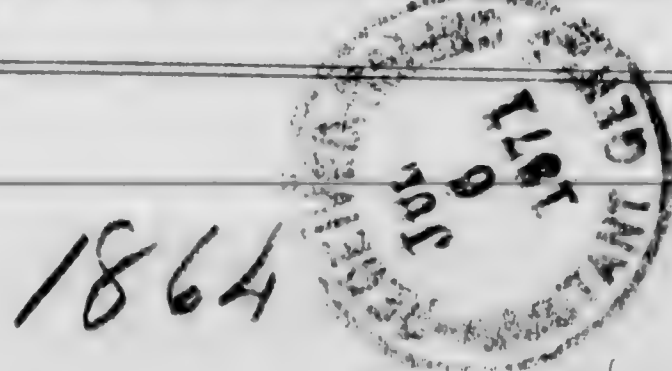
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that George Smith a Private of
Captain C. C. Cragin's Company (F) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence Co., State
of Maryland, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the twentieth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863); ~~he~~ was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2nd
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at New Haven Conn.,
on the fifteenth day of August, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

The said George Smith has not been paid _____ was last paid by Paymaster
since drafted ~~on~~ to include the fifteenth day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty Four ⁴²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 15th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: two uniforms, one spare coat, two screw drivers, one
gun string _____
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Shaw Plaquemine La., this 23rd day
of September, 1864.

Charles C. Cragin Capt. Co. F
11th Reg. U.S. Col. Art.

Commanding Company

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11" 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Smith

a Private Co. F

Eleventh Reg't of Wd. C. Art.

Hd. Qrs. W. C. S. Troops
Haguenine, La.

Sept. 13, 1864

Respectfully forwarded—
Approved.

J. H. Lypher

Col. W. C. S. Troops
Comdg Post

Approved September 16th 1864

M. H. Sadley

19th Ky Vol.

Surgeon Chg. Dist. of
Baton Rouge.

Received (A. G. Office)



186

Ent on O R of Cas

Headquarters Dist. Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge La Sept 17th 1864

Approved & Respectfully Forwarded

W. P. Denton

516.

Brig Gen & Comdg

Wd. En. Dist. Baton Rouge & P. H. Hudson

September 17th 1864

Approved.

L. F. Hurmston

3rd U.S. Inftry

Surgeon in chief of Dist.

Wd. En. Dist. Baton Rouge & P. H. Hudson
Baton Rouge La, Sep. 19th 1864

20th Ky discha.

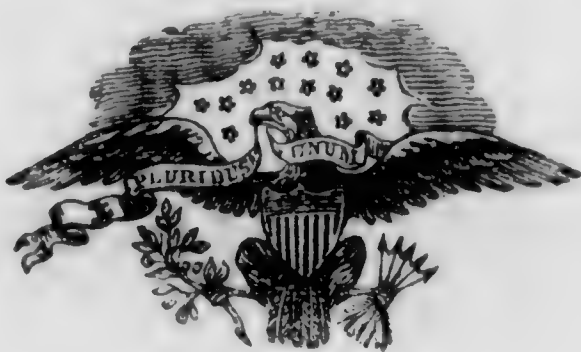
By command of Maj. Gen. Sherman,
William A. Clappa

Capt & A. A. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private George Smith, of Captain Charles C. Cravens Company, (F) of the Eleventh (Eight) Regiment of United States Colored Infantry (Heavy) was enlisted by drafted in the Second District Court of the _____ Regiment of _____ at New Haven Conn. on the Fifteenth day of August, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Prince George Co. in the State of Maryland, is Twenty Two years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. In April 1864 private Smith had the scabula, appearing first in his foot, then in his leg, and back and face. Since then he has been quite unfit for duty, and his disease is fast tending towards consumption.

STATION: Camp Howard Plaquemine La.
DATE: August 26th 1864

Charles C. Cravens Capt. Co. F
11th U.S. Col. Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Smith of Captain Charles C. Cravens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of scabula commencing in the right foot affecting the acetabulum bone and cartilaginous tissue of the same, also several times in the region of the back and inf. maxillary and affecting the pulmonary organs to that extent as to unfit him for any service in the Army. The degree of disability Total.

Adj. Surgeon.
2nd Batt 11th U.S. Heavy Artillery.

DISCHARGED, this 29th day of September, 1864, at Plaquemine Louisiana.

Richard G. Shaw
Major 11th U.S. Col. Inf. (late 8th)
Commanding the Regt. Bato.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town New Haven County New Haven State Connecticut

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1683

Smith George D
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187282	26
2	6187428	27
3	6187577	28
4	6187723	29
5	6187861	30
6	6187988	31
7	6188126	32
8	6188256	33
9	6188307	34
10	6188420	35
11	6188529	36
12	6188640	37
13	6188746	38
14	9124783	39
15	9124640	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Rensselaer, N. Y.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 9, 1865.

Where Prov.

By whom W. H. Helme
Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Capt. Feb. 1,
1865.

* Written on the Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George. D. Smith
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Pensealer, N.Y.

Occupation Boatman

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 9, 1863.

Where Cumberland.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corporal
Feb. 1, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Smith
Pvt.

, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Leering

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George J. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Lanning

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W Smith
Sgt., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W L Allen

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George A. Smith

ser, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wm L Allen

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D Smith
Por

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July 1864*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Braden

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo D Smith

Priv

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10 Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Priv-, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*
1st Corporal Feb. 1, 1865.

Book mark:

Grogan

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Corp., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Corporal Feb. 1, 1865

Book mark:

Grogan

✓

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Copl., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 61 100 for ordnance

\$ 2.05 for C. & G. E.,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Cppl., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *61* for *odduance*
2.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George D. Smith
Coppl., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4 95
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 66
100

Bounty paid \$ how 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at regl. orgn.

Private to Feb. 1/65.

stop musket & accs. ret'd.

#6. Waist belt & plate,

Gompson, Wiper, Cross

Cannon, Letter & 2 numbers)

Book mark : lost
(over)

(861)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6188746

1891

Free Apr. 19/61

Smith George D.

, Co.

11

Reg't

Wesha

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George S. Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and *2* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *9th* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

Wm H. Hume

George S. Smith

Discharged

18



Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Lt, Regiment of 1st Arty.

By

W. H. Hume

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

Sept 9th 1863

No.

523

11165250

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *George D. Smith* born in *Hushung*
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *boatman*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George D. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *ninth* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

George D. Smith
Capt. H. H. Hume
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George D. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches high.

1st Colonel Regiment of *H. H. Hume* *RI* Volunteers,

M. H. Hume RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith. George H.
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201466	26
2	6201618	27
3	6201775	28
4	6201933	29
5	6202085	30
6	6202224	31
7	6202372	32
8	6202496	33
9	6202616	34
10	6202723	35
11	6202836	36
12	6202938	37
13	9126023	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2720139 P.O. Mil
P.O. Recd - No. 1177255 - 11/25/21, V

Chas. H. H. H.

11/25/21

S | 11th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith
_____, Co M., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 16 Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N York

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 11, 186 3.

Where Pross R. I.

By whom L. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into M. S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Sent to Gen Hosp New-

Orleans July 22, 1864

Descriptive List forwarded

July 27, 1864 by Lt

W Ralph Returned to

duty Sept 27, 1864

Mustered out

Grippe

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith
Sgt., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864

Muster-in to date *Jan'y 25, 1864*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *1*

Tabler

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George M Smith
Priv, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23-Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

(358)

J. Anderson
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George M Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J Hudson
(358) *J Hudson* Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George M. Smith

Parh, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *24-23*

(358)

Adler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith

Part, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Gen. Hosp. M. O.*

since July 22/64

\$ 6 per m. due from enlistment

to April 30/64. Free on 19 April, 1861.

Book mark:

Tabler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M Smith
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M Smith
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Huber

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith

PM., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Six dollars per month*
due from enlistment
to April 30/64

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

J *11. H. Aug* **U. S. C. T**

George M. Smith
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Aug
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th & apcl*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Six dollars per month*
due from enlistment to
apcl 30/64. 95¢ for Camp
& Gar Exp

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George M Smith
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 295- for 6r 9 Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Forrest

Copyist.

5

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George M. Smith
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.75 for 600 for Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest
Copyist.

5. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George M. Smith
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Stop for one Musket &
accoutrements retained.
1 Mosquito Bar (1) Haversack
lost

Book mark: V. 248. P. 247. 77.

Smith George M
Co. 11 Reg't 158th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George M Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Pro*
The *11* day of *Dec* 1860

Witness:

Went

George M Smith
mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()



18

By *W B Emory*
Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

Dec 11 1860

No.

384

George M Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

R. I.

Town of

Providence

I, *George M. Smith* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George M. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

11th day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Mr. John Leary Public Notary

George M. Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Leary Public Notary

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George M. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

afrikan complexion, is *fine* feet, *6* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

Major 14 Regiment of *49th* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith Green

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194370
2	6194519
3	6194659
4	6194802
5	6194940
6	6195078
7	6195213
8	6195347
9	6195476
10	6195607
11	6195735
12	6195863
12	6195998
14	9125409
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2874567 pomam

Expanding Exp

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Greene Smith

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Co. Ala

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 6, 1863

Where Prov. R I

By whom J. P. Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. F. Roe

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 23 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

S. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Ape, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Smith
Cm., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for harr-
lack, Canteen

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*

20 Haversack 48

Canteen 41

Book mark:

A. A. Tyler

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Green Smith
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for Conteen*
+ Haversack 89.
Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Art, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Canten*
& Haversack 89.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Issd for screw driver, 23. Havers sack & Canteen #1, 12*

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Pl., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw
drivers 23. Mosquito
bar 1.00

Book mark:

Rhett

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Prk., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: S top for 2 Canteens
1.30. haversack 95,
first leaf S joint screw 7
B. right 25 Ramrod 77.
wiper 20, Screw driver 23

Book mark:

Rhett

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Smith

Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 32 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at arigh orgⁿ
Stop for Mucker and Accts
retained \$6. Stop for 1st
leaf and joint screw of
rear right, ramrod, wiper, screw
driver, 2 canteens, Haversack and

Book mark: [Mos. Bar, lost \$4.60]

Phitts

Smith Green

, Co. 11 Reg't 115th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Granville Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Nov* The *6* day of *Nov* 18 *68*

Witness:

A. J. Engle

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Granville Smith
1868
Regiment of *11th Regt*

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I;

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ill* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Green Smith* born in *Shelby County*
 in the State of *Alabama* aged *22* years, and by occupation
 a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6*
 day of *Jan* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Green Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Green Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *6* feet, *4 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

14th Regiment of *A.R.*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1 6 7 5 0
2 6 7 5 0
3 6 7 5 0
4 6 7 5 0
5 6 7 5 0
6 6 7 5 0
7 6 7 5 0
8 6 7 5 0
9 6 7 5 0
10 6 7 5 0
11 6 7 5 0
12 6 7 5 0
13 6 7 5 0
14 6 7 5 0
15 6 7 5 0
16 6 7 5 0
17 6 7 5 0
18 6 7 5 0
19 6 7 5 0
20 6 7 5 0
21 6 7 5 0
22 6 7 5 0
23 6 7 5 0
24 6 7 5 0
25 6 7 5 0
26 6 7 5 0
27 6 7 5 0
28 6 7 5 0
29 6 7 5 0
30 6 7 5 0
31 6 7 5 0
32 6 7 5 0
33 6 7 5 0
34 6 7 5 0
35 6 7 5 0
36 6 7 5 0
37 6 7 5 0
38 6 7 5 0
39 6 7 5 0
40 6 7 5 0
41 6 7 5 0
42 6 7 5 0
43 6 7 5 0
44 6 7 5 0
45 6 7 5 0
46 6 7 5 0
47 6 7 5 0
48 6 7 5 0
49 6 7 5 0
50 6 7 5 0
51 6 7 5 0
52 6 7 5 0
53 6 7 5 0
54 6 7 5 0
55 6 7 5 0
56 6 7 5 0
57 6 7 5 0
58 6 7 5 0
59 6 7 5 0
60 6 7 5 0
61 6 7 5 0
62 6 7 5 0
63 6 7 5 0
64 6 7 5 0
65 6 7 5 0
66 6 7 5 0
67 6 7 5 0
68 6 7 5 0
69 6 7 5 0
70 6 7 5 0
71 6 7 5 0
72 6 7 5 0
73 6 7 5 0
74 6 7 5 0
75 6 7 5 0
76 6 7 5 0
77 6 7 5 0
78 6 7 5 0
79 6 7 5 0
80 6 7 5 0
81 6 7 5 0
82 6 7 5 0
83 6 7 5 0
84 6 7 5 0
85 6 7 5 0
86 6 7 5 0
87 6 7 5 0
88 6 7 5 0
89 6 7 5 0
90 6 7 5 0
91 6 7 5 0
92 6 7 5 0
93 6 7 5 0
94 6 7 5 0
95 6 7 5 0
96 6 7 5 0
97 6 7 5 0
98 6 7 5 0
99 6 7 5 0
100 6 7 5 0

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

100-1880

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

S | *11 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Smith
(*11th R.I. Col'd H.A.*)
Pvt., Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 10, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 186 *4*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*
Feb 10/64

Book mark: *8967-C-1889*

(337)

O M Jackson
Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 Feb

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith
Priv, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *70*

A. J. Harper

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$6 pr. m. due from
enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19th 1864.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Harry Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 41* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mech & Taps*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*41*}/₁₀₀ for *O & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith

Pr

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 100 for Cx & E. Cont

& destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Harry Smith
Pr

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁷¹/₁₀₀ for Corp's lot
or destroyed

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry Smith

Pri

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁹⁶/₁₀₀

" " " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Joined as Recruit at Dutch

Island R.I. / Musket & set of

accoutrements retained. Lost 1

screw driver, 1 tom-pick, 1 mosquito

bar, 1 pr scales, 1 letter & 1

wiper

Book mark: *2000-1881

*Corrected June 21/97 by Austin

Donnelly

S | *12th Regt. U.S. Inf.*
Harry Smith
Co. A, 12th Regt. U.S. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Regt. 6-1889*

War Department,
Record Pension Div.
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 10*, 18*89*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Smith Harry
Co. *I*, *11* Reg't *115th*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harry Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three year* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three year*

Given at *Providence* The *8th* day of *Feb* 18*64*
Witness: *Shehan*

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm J H Longley*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence*

Harry Smith

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Harry Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *July* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Harry Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *8th* day of *July* 18 *64*.

BEFORE *Me John Leboyn Patterson*

His Harry + Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/4* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

John H. Harty
Major 11th Regiment of Harty Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harry Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and *three years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *8th* day of *Feb* 18*64*.
Witness: *Belchase*

No. *Harry Smith*
Volunteered at *Providence*
Feb 8th 1864.
By *Wm J. Conley*
14th Regiment of *Mass*
Discharged *18*
Regt of *Mass*
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Harry Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *Feb* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Harry Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

Providence
8th day of *Feb* 18 *64* *Harry Smith*
John L. Lacey Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner J.M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harry Smith*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/4* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

J. O. Corby
Major 14th Regiment of *Harry* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

The Olden

Henry Smith

Co. I. 11th Regt. N.Y.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23^d, 1875

The Enlistment Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harry Smith, Co. I,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Copy of 10th

Under full for March & April 1865
reports him present. Under full for March & April 1865
for one month's suspension. U.S.C.A. 11th Reg't 11th Feb 11th
Under full for March & April 1865

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 27th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harry Smith, Co. I,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

U.C. No 8 Hodges 3rd Batt 11th U.S.C.A. (36) March 4th 1865
Charge 1st - "Drunkness on duty" - 2^d - Conduct prejudicial
to good order and military discipline - Findings - Guilty -
Punishment - "To one month's confinement at hard labor with
a ball and chain attached to his left leg, and to the loss
of all his monthly pay for one month" - Approved -
Wm. A. Henry C. Smith

P. H.

Smith Henry
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183941	26
2	6184083	27
3	6184227	28
4	6184367	29
5	6184505	30
6	6184638	31
7	6184765	32
8	6184907	33
9	6185474	34
10	9124205	35
11	9124342	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Laborman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *Maj Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disch'd by reason
of consumption at Fort
Jackson La Nov 11. 64
by command of Maj Gen
Hurlbut. He was fur-
nished with final state-
ments.*

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Henry Smith
B, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D. C.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186

Where *Providence*

By whom *Aug 19*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Des'd to go to Fort Jackson La Nov 11. 64*
Consumption.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

J. Warner
Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Capt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McHaeple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Leeper

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Smith
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(258)

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Gri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability by order May
10th & 11th Nov 1864

Book mark: Discharged Nov 9/64, C.D. 6
11. P. 303,

E. H. Morse

N^y

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith

Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined corp'l org'n

Discharged at Fort Jackson

La. Nov. 11. 64 on Surgeon's

Certificate of Disability

Furnished with final

Statements

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 2. '64

E. B. P. 302. C. D.

Hoyberger

Smith, Henry
P, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *5 years* do declare that I am *21* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *19* day of *Aug* 18 *03*
Witness: *Henry Smith*
Wm. J. C. H. Jr.

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18



Regiment of

By *Henry Smith*
Volunteered at *Providence*
Aug 19 1803

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *D.C.*  Town of *Baltimore*

I, *Henry Smith* born in *Washington*
in the State of *D.C.* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19*
day of *Aug* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Baltimore*
this *19* day of *Aug* 18*63*
BEFORE *John W. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Smith
M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

John W. Smith
Maj. *W. R. D. S.*
Volunteers,
Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. C. Stoni
A. A. General

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, i, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 21 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Henry Smith
a private Co. B

11th Reg't of U.S. C. A (H)

Ad. Qu. Fort Jackson, La.

Oct 28, 1864.

Approved and Respect-
fully forwarded.

J. H. C. (H)
Major 11th U. S. C. A (H)
Comd. Fort Jackson - La. Phila.

Ad. Qu. New Orleans

New Orleans Oct 31st 64

Respectfully forwarded

J. H. C. (H)
Major 11th U. S. C. A (H)
Comd. Fort Jackson - La. Phila.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Oct 21 1864
OK of Cas

Approved Nov 1st 4

J. H. C. (H)

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Nov 2nd 1864

To be discharged

By command of Maj. Genl. Churchill.

J. C. Stonew
A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Henry Smith of Captain St. Phaniel
C. Bishop's Company, (B) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
Infantry (H) was enlisted by Maj. Sanford of
the 1st Regiment of R. I. L. Art. at Providence R. I.
on the 19th day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
in Washington in the State of District of Columbia, is Twenty one
years of age, Five feet nine inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. * by reason of this is
Pulmonary.

Said Private Henry Smith has
been sickly since his enlistment, and since his arrival
at Fort Jackson has been unable to perform the duties of a soldier.
It is my belief that the above mentioned disease was contracted since enlistment
and in the line of his duty.

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: October 25, 1864

Phaniel C. Bishop
1st Lieut 11th R. I. L. Art.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry Smith of
Captain St. Phaniel C. Bishop's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Pulmonary disease.

Reason
ably he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier.

Approved on personal examination
John Ponder Surg 11th U.S. Inf.
Adjutant of the Command

DISCHARGED, this 19th day of November, 1864, at Fort
Jackson La

J. J. Ousterhout
Major

Commanding the Reg't Batt
Post

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Smith Henry C
Co *eb*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6196147
2 6196294
3 6196440
4 6196594
5 6196748
6 6196894
7 6197042
8 6197187
9 6197312
10 6197432
11 6197539
12 6197655
12 6197762
14 9125-5-43

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry C Smith
....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ind*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J B Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Smith

Priv. Co., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2nd List R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Smith
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Smith

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Smith

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

• **Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Harper

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Smith
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. A. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p.m. due from enlistment to April 30/64*
Free Apr. 19/1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Henry C. Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry B. Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *71* *100* for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit fifteen days*
of his monthly pay by absence
Ch. O. C. Gen. Orders No 5 Reg Ars
3^d Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg) Febr.
18-1865.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Smith
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *71* for *O & G E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forfeited to US fifteen days of his monthly pay for one month by sentence of F O B G O No. 5 H Lrs 3^d Batt. 11 US C A (H) Feb 18, 65. Forfeited to US all his monthly pay for one month, by sentence F O B G O No. 8 H Lrs 3^d Batt. 11 US C A (H) March 4, 65.*

Book mark: _____

Moy

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Smith

Pn

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

S

| 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Henry C. Smith
Pr

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry C. Smith

Pri Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 95 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ retained 6 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at orgl orgn.
1 Muster Roll & set of accoun-
tments retained

Book mark:

Samuelly

Smith, Henry C.

_____, Co. _____, 11 U. S. C. H. A. _____

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial. Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1
Enlistment Papers 1	

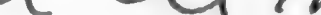
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *26* years and
months of age; that I have never been ~~discharged~~ from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Witness :

Witness: 

Henry C Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

11 26 8
JUL 11 1871
JUL 11 1871

By

Volunteered at

2007-2014

186

Wm. J. C. Carter
14 Regiment of Artillery

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Henry C. Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Indiana* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* } *Henry C. Smith*
this *26* day of *Nov* 18*63* }
BEFORE *John L. Boyer Public Notary*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.
Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
african complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

C. Key 14th Regiment of *N Y* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith, Henry C.
Private Co. 1st
11th U. S. C. Artillery

Charge & Specification
Preferred against

Hd. Quarters Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton La Jan. 23rd 1865
Approved and Respectfully
referred to Maj. A. J. Fitzgerald
for trial by field officers
Court

N. Viell Lt. Col.
Comdr.

Charge and Specification
preferred against Private Henry C. Smith
Co. I, 1st U.S.C. Arty (Regt)

Charge.

Conduct prejudicial
to Good Order and military Discipline.

Specification

In this, that Private
Henry C. Smith Co. I, 1st U.S.C. Arty (Regt),
while on duty as orderly at Head
Quarters Carrollton District and sent
off by 1st Lieut. John N. Bollig, A. A. I. C.
at said Head Quarters with a number
of Documents for delivery at Carrollton
etc., did return so intoxicated, that
he was not able, to perform his duty.
This at Head Quarters, Carrollton

District on or about the 27th of January
1865.

John A. Bollig
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. Artillery Regt.
Officer performing Charge.

Witnesses:

Stephen David Sergt. Co. K. 11th U. S. C. Artillery Regt.
Alfred Duncan Private Co. K. " " "
Harvey S. Gyer " " " " "

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton District
Carrollton La. Jan 27/65

J. M. Bollig 1st Lieut-
A. A. D. C. ~

Returns to his company
Under H. P. Smith Co. "G".

Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. January 27th 1865.

Commanding Officer
3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Artillery
Sir.

Private H. C. Smith Co. "I"
11th U.S. Artillery, detailed as orderly at
these Headquarters has conducted himself
very disorderly. He being sent off with
messages to Carrollton returned in a
state of intoxication. He is relieved from
duty at these Headquarters and returned
to his company. Charges will be preferred
against him by Lieut. Bullis.

By order of

Lieut. Col. Nelson Hall

Commanding Dist.

John W. Bullis

1st Lieut. 15th A.A.D.C.

Hd. Qrs. Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton, La., June 25/1860.

Special Order No. 0-
Extract

Returned to his Company
Private Smith H. C. J
Co. "B" 1st Regt. Dist. Hls.

SPECIAL ORDER
NO. 5

Headquarters Carrollton District:

Carrollton, La. Jan 28th 1865

EXTRACT.

The following named enlisted man of Company
"G" 11th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) now on duty
as Orderly at these Headquarters is hereby relieved from
duty as such and will report to the commanding
officer of the 3rd Battalion U. S. C. A. (Hvy), for duty
immediately

Private Henry Smith Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. A.

BY ORDER OF LIEUT. COL. NELSON VIAL

Geo. W. H. Allen

1st Lieut. 114th U. S. C. A. (Heavy). A. A. A. Genl

Smith Henry C. Private
Co. "D" 11th M.P.C.A. (H.I.)

Charges & Specifications
Against

Hd Qrs. Cavalry District

Cavalry (H.I.) Feby 22/65.

Respectfully referred to Major
J. J. Comstock for trial by
Field Officers Court.

By Command of Lt. Col. Nelson Van

Antwerp, Comdg District

John H. Bullard

1st Lieut. & A.A.D.C.

Charges & Specifications against
Private Henry C. Smith Co. "I"
11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Charge I.
Drunkenness on duty.

Specification - In this, that
he, Henry C. Smith, Private Co.
"I" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.) after being
detailed as orderly at Hd. Qrs.
3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.) did
become so drunk as to in-
capacitate himself for the
proper performance of his
duty. - This at Camp Parapet,
La., on or about the 18th day
of February 1865.

Charge II.
Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and military discipline.

Specification - In this,
that he, the said Henry C. Smith
Private Co. "I" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.),
did enter the quarters of St. Col.
Nelson Vail, and without
his knowledge or consent, take
therefrom sufficient intoxicating
liquor, to make the said Henry
C. Smith drunk. This at Camp
Parasut, La., on or about the
18th day of February 1865.

Regt. J. J. Voss -

2nd Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.).

Act. Adjt. 5th Batt.

Officer performing Charge

Witnesses

St. Col. Nelson Vail

Priv. Chas. Nelson -

" Geo. F. Johnson

For Subscription —

George C. Smith

to the Society

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23^d, 1875

Mr. Ellertson Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry C. Smith

, Co. I,

11th Reg't

U.S.C.A. (Reg't)

Copy of G.O. #5

Master Roll for Jan 1875 reports
him present. To forfeit fifteen days of his monthly
pay by sentence G.O. #5 and Order No. 5 Hd qrs U.S.C.A.
26th Feb 1875

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. P.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of discontinued Commands.

Nov 27^d, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry C. Smith

, Co. C,

11th Reg't U.S.C.A. (Reg't)

G.O. No 5 Hd qrs 3rd Batt^y 11th U.S.C.A. (Reg't) Feb 18. "1865

Charge - "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military
discipline" - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To the loss of
fifteen days pay from his monthly pay for one month"

Approved

(S. P.)

Smith Henry F
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6188988
2 6189146
3 6189290
4 6189433
5 6189577
6 6189718
7 6189850
8 6189979
9 6190105
10 6190239
11 6190367
12 6190418
13 6190544
14 9124933

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S849474-PO 90
J-927623-PO. M+M

S1471405 PO aff

S1901782 PO M+M

S1904828 PO M+M

W. Bang. C. P.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry T. Smith
....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Sk.*

Eyes *Sk.*; hair *Sk.*

Where born *Windsor, Conn.*

Occupation *Brick maker.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *L. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l. July 8,*
1865 per G. O. No. 22 R. H. 2 Co.

O. J. Markle.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Smith
Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Windsor, Conn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry J. Smith

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Smith
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Laundry \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry L. Smith

For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Landress 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry I. Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laundry 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry T. Smith
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. 1864*, 186*x*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Smith
(358) *Smith* Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Smith

Dr.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct.

186*x*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*From Sept 19-1861.
Dec 1-1861.*

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry F. Smith
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 12, 1864.*
Discharged 75

Book mark:

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Smith
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

- screw driver 28 - wiper 20

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

Watnaway

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Smith

Co. E, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. D. Allen*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *screw drivers 23*

wiped

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry L. Smith

Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry T. Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 2 figures. 02; one cross cannon. 02. App. Corp'l. Per G.O. No. 22, R.H. 2. Det'd Donaldsonville, La., July 8/65.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry J. Smith

Capt., Co....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....³⁷₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$*none*¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰⁶⁰₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org^d Co. 7th. Prior to*

July 8/65. Stop for one month &

accts retained \$6.00; one mosquito

has 1.70; 2 nos. 02; one X amount 02.

Book mark:.....

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

....., Co.



Reg't

И. С. С. Н. а

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists.

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists.

Orders.

Pris.of War Record

Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet.

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *26* day of *Feb* 18*83*

Witness:

R. Corcadun

Henry T. Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Henry T. Smith

186*3*

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of


Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Henry J. Smith* born in *Windsor*
in the State of *Conn* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *brick moulder* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26*
day of *Sept* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *two years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry J. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence *Henry J. Smith*
Me R. Corcoran
Justice of the Peace
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Burmaster EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry J. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

J. B. Emery
Major 14 Regiment of *R. I. S. S.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith & Co
Co. A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 6 2	26
2	6 1 8 2 4 0 3	27
3	6 1 8 2 4 5 3	28
4	6 1 8 2 5 9 4	29
5	6 1 8 2 8 3 3	30
6	6 1 8 2 9 6 6	31
7	6 1 8 3 0 9 3	32
8	6 1 8 3 2 1 5	33
9	6 1 8 3 3 2 3	34
10	6 1 8 3 4 3 3	35
11	6 1 8 3 5 3 8	36
12	6 1 8 3 6 4 5	37
13	6 1 8 3 7 5 7	38
14	9 1 2 3 8 9 1	39
15	9 1 2 4 0 4 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

148-3/23/36

Mail

Miss Mary. Exr

1-1 out 1/11

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

....., Co *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *St Galen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Affronted corp'l*
Jan. 1. 64. Reduced
to the ranks F. O. C.
June 19. 64

Jamb

(Scribbled)

Copypist.

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

....., Co. 9, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt. G. A. Huber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: affronted corps
Jan 1. 64. Reduced
to the ranks June
19/64 R. E. M.

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Isaac Smith near
Providence R.I., *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *N. Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be corpl.*

Jan 1, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith
sergeant, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Orewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Leane Smith
Priv., Co. *11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 month's pay stopped*
L. C. No 20, P. C. M. A 2
5th U. S. A. A.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Smith
Rt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Mo pay stopped.*
Reg. P.M. G. O. No. 20 Hd.
Ans. 8th Reg't A.
Ordered Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.
Copies.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Jones
R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) *[Signature]* **Copyist.**

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Smith

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for *b. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Hall

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith

21, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *9* ^{*80*}/₁₀₀ for *h. v. G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Isaac Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for *b. & G. B.*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

R. H. Smith
(358) *Copyist.*

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. S. Grouner

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{4th} August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Danner

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Smith,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*
Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ *23.⁰⁰₁₀₀*; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100.⁰⁰₁₀₀*

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Corps.*
Stopped for 1 Muster ⁹⁰
Months. ret'd.

Book mark :

Smith, Isaac

Corp. Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Mr. Ellsworth

Have Smith

See B n 1500 Any body

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

11th Reg't

Pvt. Co. C,

Copy of H. No 20

Winter sold for May & June 1864
rebut his, Present with remark "One month's pay stopped
at 4000 P. C. H. No 20 8th U. S. A. A."

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

W. C. Westbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jan'y 18th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Isaac Smith

Co. A,

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Key)

C. O. No 23 Hognes 8th U. S. A. A. (Col) June 22. 1864 -
Charge 1st Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -
Charge 2nd Striking his Superior Officer - Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - "xxx to be reduced to the ranks, to forfeit to the
U. S. Government one months pay, to be placed in close
confinement for 30 days with a 24 lb. ball attached to
his left leg by a chain four feet long and to ten days
bread and water" Approved -
Served as Corporal Co A 8th U. S. A. A. (Col)

I. A.

Charges and Specifications
preferred against
Capt. Isaac Smith C. A.
8th N. S. H. Arty.

Approved
and Respectfully referred
to Maj. J. J. Carlstack
for trial
N. Viell M. D.
Comdg. 8th U. S. A.

Charge and Specifications preferred against
Cof. Isaac Smith, Co. A. 8th H. S. H. Arty.

Charge 1st. Conduct prejudicial to good, or-
der and military discipline,

Specification 1st. In this that the said Cof.
Isaac Smith Co. A. 8th H. S. H. Arty, did,
in consequence of becoming intoxicated, resist
the guard, and otherwise cause disturbances in
camp. This at Camp Parapet on or about
the 17th of June, 1864.

Charge 2^d. Striking his superior Officer.

Specification 2^d. In this that the said Cof.
Isaac Smith Co. A. 8th H. S. H. Arty, did, while
intoxicated, resist and strike the Officer of
the guard while in the lawful discharge
of his duty. This at Camp Parapet June 17, 1864.

Phaniel E. Bishop
1st Lt & Officer of the Day

over

Witnesses

Capt H. H. Fry

Comdg' Co. A.

Det. A. H. Delanah

Co. W. Officer of the Guard

Serg't Porter

Co. H.

Proceedings of a Court Martial
in the Case of Corporal
Isaac Smith Co A 8th Mea

Approved
and Respectfully
Forwarded

J. Viell
Lt. Col. Comdg.
8th U.S. Mea

Recd Pres Post Camp
June 22-1864

Approved and Sen-
tence ordered to be
Carried into effect
By Command of
Herb. H. Viell
Comdg Post
Hermitage Dr
Adys

11 A. S. C. H. A

Attached to his left leg by a chain 4 feet long and 10 days
had no water

Charles W. Shaw
1st Lt Co A 8th Mea
Resident

J. W. Shaw Capt
~~Isaac Smith Co A~~
8th U.S. Mea
President

Proceedings of a Court Martial Command at Camp Pampet La
prouant to the following order viz

Special Order
No 19

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Col'd Arty (A)
June 14th 1864

Extract

In accordance with Sec 7th of an Act of Congress
Approved July 17th 1862 and published in Appendix B Gen
Regulations Rev Ed 1863 which prescribes that all offenders
in the Army charged with offenses now punishable by a
Regimental or Division Court Martial shall be brought before
a field officer of his Regiment who shall be detailed for
that purpose and who shall hear and determine the offenses
and order the punishment that shall be inflicted

It is ordered that Joseph Comstock Jr
Major of the 8th U.S. Arty take immediate cognizance of
all such offenses aforesaid as have been committed by soldiers
of this Regiment and who are now in the hands of the Guard in
the way and manner set forth in the aforesaid Act of Congress
and all similar future offenses by soldiers of this Regiment
will be promptly tried and determined by him under the same
statutes

By Command of Lt Col Nelson Hall
(sd) Jos C Whiting Adj
Comdg Reg

Special Order
No 19

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Col'd Arty (A)
June 14th 1864

Extract

1st Lt Charles H Chase Co A is hereby detailed to act
as Recorder to the Regimental Court during its session He
will be subject to the orders of Maj Comstock whenever
the Court assembles and will not be detailed for other
duty whenever that officer shall represent that he shall again
his services, at all other times he will consider himself
as for duty

By Command of
Lt Col Nelson Hall
(sd) Jos C Whiting Adj
Comdg

The court met pursuant to the above order present
 Major Geo. J. Constat Jr. Presdt
 J. A. Charles H. Chan Recorder
 Cape Isaac Smith C. A. the Accused also present

The order concerning the Court was then read by the Recorder to the present and he was asked if he had any objection to any member to which he replied he had not

The court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder by the presiding officer of the court in presence of the accused

The charges were read aloud by the Recorder to which the accused pleaded as follows

To the Specification of the 1st Charge Guilty

To the 1st Charge Guilty

To the Specification of the 2^d Charge Guilty

To the 2^d Charge Guilty

The statements of the parties being thus in possession of the Court the Court was then closed for deliberation and after maturely considering the evidence adduced find the accused Cape Isaac Smith C. A. as follows

Of the Specification of the 1st Charge Guilty

Of the 1st Charge Guilty

Of the Specification of the 2^d Charge Guilty

Of the 2^d Charge Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Cape Isaac Smith C. A. & *
 U.S. to be reduced to the ranks and forfeit to the U.S. Government
 One months pay to be placed in close confinement ^(for 30 days) with a 24th Ball

Attached to his left leg by a chain 4 feet long and in days
had ana water

Charles W. Chan
1st Lt Co A 8th USCA
Receiver

J. J. Combs
~~President Combs~~
Major 8th U.S. A.C.
President Combs

Proceedings of a Court Martial
in the Case of Corporal
Isaac Smith Co A 8th USCA

Approved
and Respectfully
Forwarded

J. J. Viell
St. Col. Comdg.
8th U.S. A.C.

Recd Pro 1st Lt Chan
June 22-1864

Approved and Sent
Hence ordered to be
Carried out as effect
by Command of
H. J. Viell
Comdg 1st Lt
Permittee, Dr
Adya

11 A. S. C. A. A

Smith Jacob

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185620
2	6185764
3	6185914
4	6186055
5	6186188
6	6186318
7	6186443
8	6186581
9	6187161
10	9124489
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

E13. Vh 11. P. 304

See also

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

C, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Ny Ny.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 30*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *My Superior*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left camp without leave May 13. Dropped as deserter May 15. Returned to camp May 20/64. Died at Ball Hospital. Fort Jackson of congestion liver. Final statement sent Dec 10/64. amt for c & g \$4.80. No effects*

James

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 31st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Prior, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Valentine

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equip-
age \$100*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage \$100*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
C & G O S. from Apr. 9, 67

Book mark: _____

James Smith
Copy

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith

Capt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

of | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick J. Smith
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1866*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *4* ^{*80*}/_{*100*} for *6188*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Received at Wash*
Hospital Fort Jackson
La Final Statement
sent *Disch*

Book mark:

Smith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Pl, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wounded Argh. Argn.*
Died at Fort Jackson La.
Dec. 10. 64 Priv. & Funeral
Stip. sent

Book mark: *100. 6 24. H. B.V. Died*

(361)

Bliss

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 15

6187161

01891*

Bookmark

Dec. 2. 64 E.B.V. H.P. 354.

Smith, Jacob

P, Co. C, 11 Reg't S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

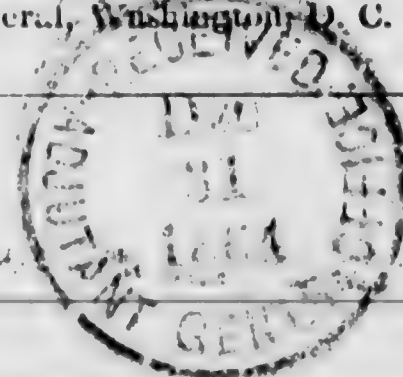
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Orville Smith a Private of
Captain George W. Smith Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of Upper Cal. Regt
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in New Bedford, State
of Mass., aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Salvager, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the fourteenth day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Samuel Sanford
Pro R.I., on the thirty-first day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Therfield to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died at Battalion Hospital
Fort Jackson Va December 15th 1864 of Consecutive fever

The said Orville Smith was last paid by Paymaster
My. Cannon to include the 31st day of August, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty three 89 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Camp Harrison equipment \$4.00
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Va, this 10th day
of December, 186

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. Col H.
Commanding Company.

12
4th 2nd 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Jacob Smith
Reg't of *1st Cal A Reg*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

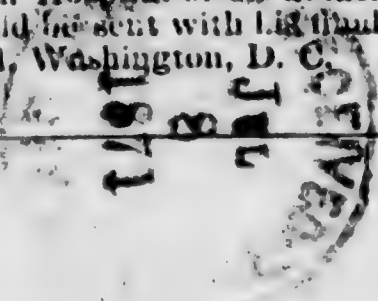
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Smith a Private of
Captain George Bucklin Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of Vol. A. R.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in New York, State
of New York, aged 29 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Calver, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Ten day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major Sanford
at Pro R. I., on the Thirtieth day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Three fields to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died at Baldellon Hospital
Fort Jackson La December 10th 1864 of Consecutive fever
The said Jacob Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Conner to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Three dollars, since the 31st day of August,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & Garrison Equipped \$4.80
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 10th day
of December, 1864,

George Bucklin
Capt 11th V. A. R.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jacob Smith

Late of Company *C*

11th Reg't of *U. S. A. Hq.*

Volunteers, who died at *Hort Jackson*

on the *10th* day of *December* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Jacob Smith late
a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company C of
the Eleventh Regiment of U S Col A Hey Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence R I in the State of Rhode Island on
the 31st day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of September 1863, at Providence
in Company C, 11 Regiment of U S Col A Hey Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State
of New York; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
Fort Jackson La, on the 10th day of December 1864, by
reason of Conjunctive fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of,
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George Bucklin
Capt 11th US Col A Hey
Commanding the Company.

Smith Jacob

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188989	26
2	6189144	27
3	6189289	28
4	6189432	29
5	6189576	30
6	6189717	31
7	6189849	32
8	6189978	33
9	6190104	34
10	6190238	35
11	6190366	36
12	6190496	37
13	6190622	38
14	9124934	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2935668 Pencil
A.Y. 1934529

W. H. P. Co

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Hartford Co., Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 30, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

H | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Pr, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 30,* 1863.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *+Worcester St,*
Hartford, Conn.

+So on roll.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
(356) Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Art, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Jr., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Jr., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due January 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Pvt., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Chandler

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Smith
2nd Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jul 1st*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 7-1861.*

Book mark: _____

Hartway
(358) *Copyist.*

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sgt. Smith
Rt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 84.*

Due sundress 75-

Book mark: _____

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19. 76.*
Due Landres. 75.

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

21 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *ordnance*

- screws in 23 - 10 per 20

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 year*
Aug. 31

Book mark: *...*

(358)

W. A. Way
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 5*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* for *Screw driver 23*
Wiper 20

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 year*
being ill

Book mark:

Hathaway
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Smith
Prin., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Stop for one cross cannon.02;*
2 figures.04; one letter.01; one
feather.15.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv.

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Smith
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*42*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Org^d Orgⁿ. Stop for*
one month & acc't retained 6.00;
one Mo. bar 1.70.

Book mark: *V. 144, P. 131, 69.*

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Smith Jacob
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Jacob Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *25* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*
The *30* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. S. Smith

Jacob Smith
Private



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. B. Smith*
14
Regiment of *1st Regt*
1863

Volunteered at

Prov, R.I.

No.

Jacob Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island*

Town of *Providence*
Hartford Co

I, *Jacob Smith* born in *Hartford Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *25* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jacob Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is

5 feet,

4 inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair

14 Regiment of

P.L.A.

a Volunteers,

J.B. Cusby

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith James

Coe No. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201467	26
2	6201619	27
3	6201776	28
4	6201934	29
5	6202086	30
6	6202225	31
7	6202373	32
8	6202863	33
9	6202960	34
10	9126824	35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1246982 P.O. m.m.

A.G. 1395252

off Pamy Cr

off Pamy Cr

S | *1126 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith

M., *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *26 Arty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *N York*

Occupation *Groosman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 13*, 186 *4*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*
Service Jan 25, 1864
Sent to Gen Hosp New
Orleans July 22, 1864
Descriptive List forwarded
July 27, 1864 by St. N. Ralph
Discharged the service Dec 26, 1864
on Surgeons certificate of disability
Mustered out

Griffith

S | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Pot, Co. *M*, *14* Reg't *R.I.* *U.S.* Col'd *Harty*^{*}

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 13, 1864.

Where

Pro. R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1 Dist

^{*}*This organization subsequently
became Co. M. 11 USCHA.*

Book mark:

(356)

Fitz

Capt. Camp.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Art, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) J. Henderson **Copyist.**

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Pvt

Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & apl* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
Tab., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Priv.; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date* *Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Gen. Wash. M. O.*

since July 22/64.

\$6 per M. due from enlistment.

To April 30/64. Free on 19 April, 1864.

Book mark:

Tibler

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen Hospital*
U.C. Service July 21 '64

Book mark:

A. H. Abbee

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

* *James Smith*
Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not-At-tice.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* *Entire Entry cancelled by*
line.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Reg't, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged the Service of the U.S. Dec 26 '64 on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Civ., Co M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Discharged at Camp
D'Afrique. Gen Hosp. N.O. Dec.
26/64. By order of Maj Gen Heurlbut

Book mark: C. D.

Forsett

Smith, James

P., Co. M.,

11

Regt.

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *31* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *13th* day of *Jan'y* 18*64*

Witness:

J. McHugh

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. H. Longley*
14th Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

Providence

January 13th 1864

James Smith

No.

1121

1121

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *James Smith*
in the State of *N.Y.*

born in

Rochester

aged

31

years, and by occupation

a *carpenter*
day of *Jan'y* 18*64*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

13th

OF AMERICA, for the period of

3 Years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *James Smith*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

13th day of

Jan'y 18*64*

James Smith

BEFORE

Mr John L. Boyer Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Neutro complexion, is

5 feet.

6 1/2 inches high.

Dark eyes

Dark hair

Major 4th Regiment of N.Y. City

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 18th 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Smith
a Private Co. "K"
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy)

Approved
by board of Examination at
Camp d'Afrique Genl. Hospital

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in charge

Endorsed Dec 23rd
W. H. Alexander

Received (A. G. Office)

1865

Ent on [unclear] [unclear]

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Dec 24th 1864

To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Kurlbut

W. H. Alexander
Capt & A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private James Smith, of Captain Warren Ralph's Company, (No. 3) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States, was enlisted by J. C. Engly of the Eleventh Regiment of at Providence, Rhode Island on the Thirtieth day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in New York, is thirty one years of age, Five feet six inches high, Sallow complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Grocerman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. This Soldier has been under medical treatment at this Hospital over five months with no beneficial results.

STATION: New Orleans La
DATE: December 22nd 1864

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon in Charge C. d'Affrique Gen Hospital
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James Smith of Captain Warren Ralph's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Severe Orchitis and Supra-Pubic Hernia contracted while in the Service and of few months standing. He is totally unfit for any service in the Militia of the U.S. Disability 1/2

G. W. Nelson
A. A. Surgeon. Ref. a

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of December, 1864, at Corps d'Affrique U.S. Gen. Hospital New Orleans La.

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon, 86th U.S. Col. Inf. in charge
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Smith, James

Co - **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181292.	26
2	6181287.	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *24 U.S.C.T.*

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(14 R.I. Col'd Arty)
for the *11* Reg't *M. C. Arty.* Roll dated

Portland Me Oct 12, 186 *4*

Where born *Fogo, Cape de Verde.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *Mulatto*, height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *for 14 R.I. St. Arty.*

Quota of Hollis.

Entitled to bounty

**Inserted by comparison.*

Book mark: *C. T. July 26. 78 (24 Me. C. T.).*

Deer

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James C. Smith

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *WCH Art'y*. Roll dated
Portland Me, *Oct 12*, 1864.

Where born *St. George Cape de Verde*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *brn*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 12*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *For 14 R. I. Artillery*

Quota of Hollis

Entitled to bounty

Name now taken up on roll of 1st Regt

Book mark:

Devo

114 S. B. H. C.

Smith, James

14 Reg't R. I. H. C.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

APR 17 1894
This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Portland, Me
the 12th day of October, 1884

Witness:

J. R. Hecum

James Smith
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Regiment of _____

By Chas. H. Vermythy

October 12, 1884

James Smith
Volunteered at Portland

No. 731

14 R. S. Hecum

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Quota of Hall's

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Halls

I, *Samuel Smith*, born in *Togo*,
in the State of *Cape Verde*, aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *October*, 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Portland
this *13* day of *October*, 186*4*,
Charles H. Wright *Samuel Smith*
Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H. Wright

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Mullatto* complexion, is *5*
feet *8 1/2* inches high

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

14th
Regiment of *R. D. Henry* *Attorney*
Charles H. Wright *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
14th Regiment of *R. D. Henry* *Attorney* *Volunteers*, on the *12* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Portland*

Charles H. Wright
Captain R. D. Henry
14th Maine

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*
DO DECLARE, That I am *Twenty Two* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

day of

186

the

Witness:

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Regiment of

By

Capt. Charles H. Rungtun

Volunteered at

Portland

1864

No.

23

James Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

Quota of 1000

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Wells

I, *James E. Smith* born in *Yoga*
in the State of *Cape Verde* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Seaman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *October* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James E. Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Portland*
this *Tenth* day of *October* 186*4*
BEFORE *Charles A. Doughty*

James E. Smith
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Thomas
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* EYES, *Blue* HAIR,
Mulatto COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *8 1/2* INCHES high.

114 Regiment of *1st Regt* Volunteers,
Charles A. Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *12* day of *Oct* 186*4*, at *Portland*

Regiment of *1st Regt* Volunteers, on

Charles A. Doughty
Captain 1st Regt
1st Dist Maine

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether married or single.

This soldier is a resident of _____ and is *

1077
Smith James B

Co 116, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201468	26
2	6201620	27
3	6201777	28
4	6201937	29
5	6202087	30
6	6202226	31
7	6202374	32
8	6202497	33
9	6202617	34
10	6202724	35
11	6202837	36
12	6202939	37
13	9126025	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1040191-P.C. *off*
S 1158119- P.O. *mom*

copy sent

S | *11 Hb. arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

James P. Smith
....., Co. *M*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Hb. Artz*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffiths

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Priv. Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 28, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *356*

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *25-Jan to 29-Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Henderson
(358) *Copyist.*

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B Smith
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Underwood
Copied.

C | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James B. Smith
*Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith

Sgt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per M. due from*

enlistment to April 30/64.

Free on 19 April 1861.

Book mark:

Tabler

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B Smith
Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbee

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Art.

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubber

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubble
Copyist.

James B Smith
Plt., Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hark

Appears on

for Wick & Co, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$_____ $\overline{100}$ for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *4500 ft - Camp 2*

Book mark : -----

(355)

C. A. Hubbell
Copyist.

5. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Cur., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.95 for Gr. G. Carriage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Smith

5. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Smith
Chiv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 25 ¹⁰⁰ for Gr & Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Forrest

5 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James B. Smith
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ¹³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Stop for one Musket +
accoutrements retained.
1 Mosquito Bar (W) Weaver's
lost.

Book mark : _____

Smith James B
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B. Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Old RA
4th day of *Nov*

18 *63*

Witness:

McAdams

James B. Smith

Discharged

18

Rejt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. C. Longley
4th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

James B. Smith

No.

107

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *James B. Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*
day of *Nov.* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth*

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James B. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at

this

BEFORE

Providence R.I.
4th Nov 1863
J. B. Smith
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James B. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,

African complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

14 Regiment of *A. Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov. R.I.*
The *4th* day of *Nov*

18⁶³

James B Smith

Witness:

M. C. Cushman

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

Nov 4

1863,

No.

James B Smith



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *James B. Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Surgeon*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James B. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James B. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,

African complexion, is *five* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

W. H. Rogers
14 Regiment of *Rhode Island* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith James L.
Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196145	26
2	6196293	27
3	6196439	28
4	6196593	29
5	6196747	30
6	6196936	31
7	6197078	32
8	6197865	33
9	9125542	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: C13.V.11.P524

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith

, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *AK Mud*

Eyes *AK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *MD*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died July 25, 1864*
in Corps de Afrique Gen
Hospital New Orleans La
Final Statements sent to
Washington

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Priv. Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2nd Lieut R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. A. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L Smith
Priv

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Op Harper

CS | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James L. Smith
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

CS Harper

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
March & April, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. S. Hayser

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith

Biv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G. B*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

E. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James L. Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital*
New Orleans July 25th/64
Free Apr. 19th 1861.

Book mark: *158,024 - Mar 27-68. Died*
July 24/64 - E.B.V. 119. 524 - 10341. 2a May 24/68

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

James L. Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hos. New Orleans La. July 25/64*

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James L. Smith
Priv. Co. I

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. Died
at Genl Hoptl New Orleans
La July 28. 64

Book mark: 8024 - Mar 27/68

Dannely

Smith James L
P. I, Co. *I*, *11* Reg't *U. S. Cavalry*

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements	<i>6</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Princeton
The 16th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. M. Addelman

James L. Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18



Volunteered at Princeton
Nov 16th 1863
By J. C. Caskey
14th Regiment of Artillery

James Smith

11th Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *James L. Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Maryland* aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James L. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James L. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

14th Regiment of *Regt* *Vol*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

James I. Smith
Priv. 3. 8. U. S. A. & H. Art.
July 24. 64.

Corps d'Afrique
New-Orleans.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

67

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

James L. Smith

Number and locality of the Grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

8th 16th U. S. Col. 4th Inf. 1st Bn.

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married,)
the residence of the widow,)

X

Cause of death, - - - - - }

Dysentery

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References, and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, -

July 24th

1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate in Descriptive List INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private James S. Smith

Late of Company *I*

8th Reg't of *W. S. Col. 26th Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp M. App. for 1864*

on the *24* day of *July* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of James S. Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company I of
the 5th Regiment of U.S. Col. 26 Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d. Afrique, Genl. Hospital at
New Orleans, La. on the 24th day of July 1864, by
reason of (Diarrhoea chronic)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	-	Pairs trousers	-	Knapsacks	/
Caps	-	Pairs flannel drawers	-		
Forage caps	-	Pairs cotton drawers	-		
Great coats	/	Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	-	Cotton shirts	-		
Uniform jackets	-	Pairs boots	-		
Flannel sack coats	-	Pairs shoes	-		
Blouses	-	Pairs socks	-		
Stable frocks	-	Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls	-	Haversacks	-		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James S. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d. Afrique, Genl. Hospital
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : New Orleans, La.

DATE : 24th July 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Pyette

Surgeon in Charge Corps d. Afrique, Genl. Hospital
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

No Descriptive List
OF

Private James L. Smith

Late of Company *I*

1st Reg't of *W. Col. H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Corps D. A. Gen. H. H.*

on the *24th* day of *July* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of James L. Smith late
a Private of Captain _____ Company I of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. H. Artz Volunteers, who was enrolled as
at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
_____; he died in Corps D. M. Gen. Hospital at
New Orleans La on the 24th day of July 1864, by
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Extraordinary.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James L. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps D. M. Gen. Hospital
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

(signed) H. E. PryntleSurgeon in Charge Corps D. M. Gen. Hospital
Commanding the CompanyNew Orleans La24th July 1864

I certify that the above is a true copy.

The Private's Effects, - of file in this Hospital

2 for sim. sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct. 27. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

James Smith
Private of Company "I"
8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 25/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Smith

Rank: Private

Company: "D"

Regiment: 8th

Arm: 21st S. C. Art.

State: _____

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll of Honor
Louisiana Co 133.

REMARKS.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Berried New Orleans, La.

C. McKenney

Clerk.

July 24 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private
James I. Smith
8th Reg't of U. S. Col. W. H. W. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

C. A. Hosp

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James L. Smith a Private of
Captain Saml. Farnum Company (I) of the 8 Regiment of U. S. A. Caly-
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 10th day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept. of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Disease

The said James L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty-one $\frac{83}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Exchange \$2.30
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 26th day
of July, 1864

Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

Camp Paraput Lu

Aug. 29th 1864

Adjutant Gen. U.S.A.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit
herewith the Final Statements of Priv. James L.
Smith ofa Wm. who died in Corps de Afrique ^{Haupt} N.O.
July 20.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant,

S. Farnum

Capt. Co. I. 11th U.S.C.A. (Wm.)

late .. 8th U.S.C.A. (Wm.)

Formerly 14th R.I. Heavy Artillery

Brig Gen. L. Thomas

Adjut Gen. U.S.A.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James L. Smith
11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. / *Ariz.*

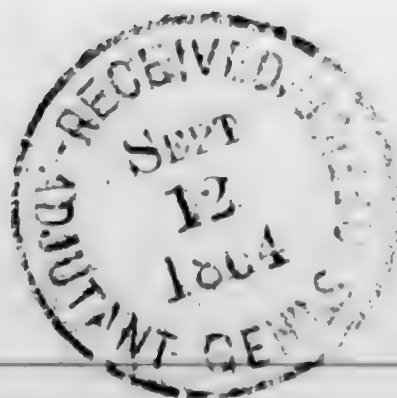
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that James L. Smith a Private of
Captain Farnum's Company (2.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 30th years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. C. Engley
_____, at Providence, on the 16 day of November,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R.I. 8th U.S. 7th U.S. 6th Cavalry
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said James L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 29th day of August, 1864.

Samuel Farnum

Captain 11th U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James L. Smith
11th Reg't of A. S. I. (H)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1064
1065
1066
1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100

I certify, on honor, that James L. Smith a private of
Captain S. Farnum Company (L) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. Arty. (N.Y.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death -

The said James L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty one ⁸³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 29th day
of August, 1864.

Samuel Farnum
Captain
Commanding Company.

98
30th Dec - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James L. Smith
11th Reg't of U.S. Col. (Hoy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that James L. Smith a Private of
Captain L. Lamm's Company (I.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in Providence, State
of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by J. B. Enghy
Providence, on the 18th day of November,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th R.I. H.Q. - 805th V.H.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 83/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parafut, this 25th day of August, 1864.

Samuel Lamm
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James L. Smith
Reg't of *11th U.S.C.A. (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

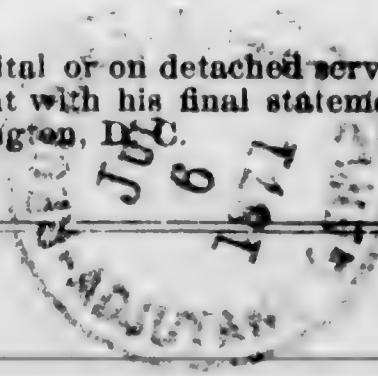
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that, James Smith a Private of
Captain E. J. J. J. J. Company (2) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. (Reg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of R.I., born in _____, State
of Massachusetts, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 18th day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at Providence, on the 15th day of November,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. Me. Inf. 5th + 11th U.S.C. (Reg.) the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said James Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Mr. Bishop to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 41.83 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
44.10 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Angell, this 29th day
of August, 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

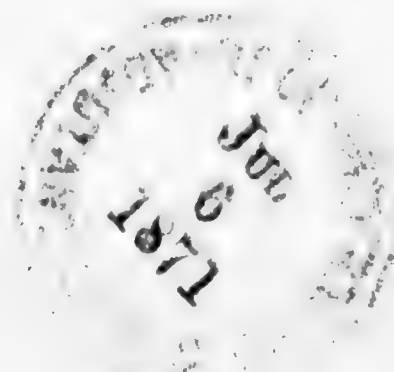
Priv James J. Smith

Late of Company *E*

11 Reg't of *1st Cal. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans, La.*

on the *25* day of *July* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of James S. Smith late
a Private of Captain Saml. Farnum's Company I of
the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. & Hous. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 18 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Priv on the 28 day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company I, 11 Regiment of U.S.C. & Hous. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Maryland; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 5-1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Co's D. Agency Hosp. at
New Orleans La. on the 25th day of July 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Inventory of effects not received from Surgeon in Charge of Co's D. Agency Gen Hospital	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp. Parapet La.

DATE: November 11th 1864

Samuel Farnum
Capt. 11th U.S.C. & Hous.
Commanding the Company.

Adj. G.
Des. List sent 2d Auditor
P

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private
James S. Smith
Reg't of U. S. C. H. Art
11th S.
VOLUNTEERS.
Disch. Jan 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his "for the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 31 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Sub 3

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 4, 1864

The Death of James S. Smith, Co. F, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf. is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For 1864, July 25, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Company Descriptive Book.
1864

Company Morning Reports.
1864
Soldier's Final Statement. Signed by
Long in ch. of H. H. H. July 24, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
July 25, 1864
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
1864
Regimental Return.
For 1864, 1864
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
1864
By Surgeon General.
1864

() 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

James M. Sargent
Adj. Gen. 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted H. H. H. of Jan'y 10, 1864.

Adj. G.
Des. List sent 2d Auditor
P.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF Private
James I. Smith
Reg't of U. S. C. H. Art
11th U. S.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dis. Jan 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, but he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his for the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 31 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Smith

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 4, 1876.

The death of James I. Smith, Co. F, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf. is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For 186, July 25, 1864
Company Muster-out Roll.
Company Descriptive Book.
186

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement. Signed by
Long in ch. of [unclear] July 24, 1864
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

() 186, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

James M. Smith
C.B. 11th U. S. Colored Inf. 2d Auditor
Noted H. J. of Jan'y 10, 1876.
Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that James L. Smith a Private of
Captain Sam. Farum Company (I.) of the 8 Regiment of N. S. C. & A.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Maryland, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
dk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. Rhode I., on the 24 day
of Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
from "Disease"

The said James L. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
May Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty One 13 dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage \$2.30
_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 26 day
of July, 1864

J. E. Piqueth
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.
Capit d'Hygiene Gen Hospital

Disd July 2nd 1864
See inventory

Smith Jesse

Co - , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6224435	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 14 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Smith *

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.* Roll dated

Portland Me. April 6, 1865.

Where born *Leesburg, Virginia*

Age *43* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Jan. 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Auburn Me.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *coal*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *2 cong. St.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *2 St. Cothage C. Me.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on rolls of Regt

Book mark:

E. J. Ogan

(339) *

Entire Entry Cancelled

Copyist.

1680
Smith John
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192574	26
2	6192724	27
3	6192866	28
4	6193012	29
5	6193152	30
6	6193289	31
7	6193424	32
8	6193554	33
9	6193682	34
10	6193812	35
11	6193941	36
12	6194066	37
13	6194193	38
14	9125244	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

John Smith

Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Wallkill, New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ramsey

(356)

Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Prof, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyst.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61.
Stop for 1 bay't
Scab? 45-

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bay*
- one & Scab. 42-

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 bay's
scalp 45*

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stow for 1 bay
- one scabbard .45

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Mosquito

Per \$1,70

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Capt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Pot. *G*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *4* *55*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* *15*/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at New Orleans*
Heb for Muster & accounts
notd 1 Pr Scale 1 Bouten

Book mark:

(361)

Lawrence

Copyist.

Smith John

Co.

11

Reg't

USA

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *37* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *23* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

J. M. [Signature]

John Smith

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Mayor of [Signature]
14 Regiment of *Mass.*

Volunteered at

Providence
October 23

1863,

No.

96

John Smith



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

Do CERTIFY that I am the ; that the said

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John Smith*
in the State of *New York* born in *Wallkill*
a *farmer* aged *37* years, and by occupation
day of *October* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence
23 day of *October* 18 *63*
S. P. Lawrence
Major 1st Regt 1st Det

John Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

Regt 4 *John Smith*
1st Regt 1st Det *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Smith*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *26* years and *3 years* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *12th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
Witness: *S. Chase*

John Smith

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm H. Longley*
Regiment of *W. A. G.*

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

92

112000000



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

N.Y.

Providence

I, *John Smith* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *12th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *John Lecky Publick*

John Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *5* inches high.

Major *Regiment of N.Y. Arty.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith Johnⁿ

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6199793

2 619985-6

3 6200012

4 6200164

5 6200306

6 6200444

7 6200574

8 6200705

9 6200835

10 6200961

11 6201087

12 6201200

13 9123862

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2nd

L, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R I*

By whom *J. C. Enghy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Dec 31, 1863 by order of Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt Mustered out Oct 2, 1865*

Griffith

(3830)

Copyist.

S

| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2d

priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt M. Prosser & Co. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21, 1863.*

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 2d Dist R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J. D. Edwards

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 2^d
Corpl, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
Dec 31 - 1863 by order of
Lt Col. Nelson Viall

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

D. F. Edwards
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 2^d
Corp, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
Dec. 31/63 by order of
Lt. Col. Nelson Vail

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Mauckey

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 2d
Corpl, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith 2^d
Cwp, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *6 full month back*
pay due from enlist-
ment to Apr. 30, 1864
Due on Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark: _____

Mauvey
(358) Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith. 2^d
Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. by*
order of Lt. Col. Viall,
Dec. 31/63.

\$6.00 pro month back pay
due from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith. 2^d

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *-* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *-* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *-* ^{*45*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal by order of Lt. Col. Diall, Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark:

Baker

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith.
Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{45}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Smith.

Capt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *-* $\frac{45}{100}$ for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

I | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Corpl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *Murphy* Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith
Copl., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *3 32* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl organ*
Private to Dec 31/63. Stoppage
(1) Musket & accs retained
\$6.00

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy
Copyist.

1602

Smith John
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199792	26
2	6199945	27
3	6200102	28
4	6200257	29
5	6200425	30
6	6181856	31
7	6181922	32
8	6201339	33
9	9126-861	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1st
....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Peterborough N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 17, 1864*
from Fort Banks La,

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Apr 21 Providence, R.I. Dec 31 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12* 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Residence 2111st R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

B. F. Edwards

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith, *sr*
Jan, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *B. D. Edwards* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1st
Co., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar, & Apr*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----*100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----*100* for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----*100*

Remarks:-----

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:-----

(353)

Marky

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Smith 1st
Plt, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Mauley

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith 1st
Pl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Fort Banks Aug 27/64
\$6 per mo, due from en-
listment to Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr. 19-64

Book mark:

Maukey

(358)

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art. **U.S.C.T.**

John Smith

Priv., Co. *L*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 23*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Banks, La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

M. O. Gilbert

S 11th H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Smith
Priv., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *H. Banks, La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Smith
Priv., Co *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *17 22* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at origl organ.*
Deserted from 1st Banks La
Aug 17/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Smith John C
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199794	26
2	6199946	27
3	6200103	28
4	6200258	29
5	6200396	30
6	6200534	31
7	6200661	32
8	6200790	33
9	6200920	34
10	6201035	35
11	6201156	36
12	6201268	37
13	9125-863	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John L. Smith

L, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Indianapolis Ind.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. L. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2' 1865*

Giffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith
Pr't, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Apr 11 Providence R.I. Dec 31, 186 *3*.
Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 21*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 2^d Dec R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

R. B. Edwards
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C Smith

per

, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sent to General
Hospital Portsmouth Grove
R. I. Feb 13 - 1864
Descriptive List
furnished*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

E. D. Edwards

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Smith
Pvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Gen.*
Hosp. R. I. Feb. 22/64
Descriptive list
furnished.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Mausley

D | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John B. Smith
Priv., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
G. Hosp. June 20, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M. K. K.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith
Pl, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
Gen. Hord. R.I. June 20/64
He has no back pay due
from enlistment to
Apr. 30/64
Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

Maupay

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith.

Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from G. Hospital,
R.I., June 10/64.

\$6.00 per month back pay
due from enlistment to Febr.
29/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith.

Dr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ — $\frac{20}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from G. Hospital
Portsmouth Grove, R.I., June 10/64.
Descriptive List returned.
Due U.S. one-half months pay
per sentence of Field Officers
Court as per G. O. No. 30, dated
Feb. Dec 3" Batt. 11" Regt. U.S. C.
Arty. (H.) Camp Parapet, La., Nov. 30/64.

Book mark:

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. one-half
month's pay per sentence of
Field Officers Court as per G. O.
No. 30, dated Ad. Ins. 3^d Batt.
11th Regt. U.S.C. Art'y. (Hq.), Camp
Parapel, La., Nov. 20/64.

Book mark:

Baker,

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith.

Pr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due M. one-half months
pay per sentence of Field Officers
Court by G.O. No. 30, dated Hd.
Qrs. 3^d Batt, 11th U.S.C. Arty. (Hq),
Camp Parapet, Nov. 20, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John C. Smith
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John C Smith
Ort, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Smith
Prvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *48* ^{*40*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl. Orgn.*
Stoppage for 1 musket &
accs retained \$6.00

Book mark: *5112, P.M. G. June 4, 1864*

Murphy

Smith, John C.
P., Co. *L*, **11** **Reg't S. C. H. A.**

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____, do declare that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____

John C. Smith

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 18 _____

Witness :

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

91

By

14th
Regiment of *Vol. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

Reg't of _____

Discharged

18 _____



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness :

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *John C. Smith*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *21* born in *Indianapolis*
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *18* , to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of , unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

John C. Smith
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
complexion, is feet, inches high. eyes, hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

H. D. Es. Canollton
District Nov 2^d 1864

This case will be
brought before a field
officers court

N. Hall D. Col.
Comd'g.

~~John D. Es.
Colonel
against~~

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private John C. Smith Co L 11th Regt- U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy)

Charge Absent-without leave.

Specification. In this that he the said Private John C. Smith Co L 11th U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy) did leave camp after roll-call at Tattus on the evening of September 30 1864 and remain absent until two o'clock on the morning of the 1st of October 1864 without permission from his Company Commander.

All this at Fort Banks La on or about the 30th of September and 1st of October 1864

Capt. Co L 11th U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy)
Officer preferring Charge

Witnesses

1st Lieut Charles M. Smith Co L 11th U.S. Col^d Arty (Heavy)
Lieut. John H. Ferguson " " " "

Mr Ellsbrough

John C. Smith

of L. W. M. S. & Art. B. Co.

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14, 1876.

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John C. Smith

, Co.

'S,

11th Reg't

U. S. A. Reg't

Copy of J.O.C. No. 30

Muster Roll for Nov & Dec 64
reports him Present - Due U. S. one half months pay
per sentence of J.O.C. as per J.O. No 30 1st qrs 3 13 1st
11th U. S. A. Reg't Nov 30/64

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

J. J. R.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 21, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John C. Smith

, Co. 'S,

Col.

11th Reg't

U. S. A. (Reg't)

G. D. No 30 No qrs 3rd Batt 11th U. S. A. (Reg't) Nov 30/64 -

Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -

Sentence - "To one months hard labor wherever the
Commanding officer may direct; the loss of one half
his monthly pay for one month, and to be deprived
of all passes for three months - Approved - As
much of sentence as relates to hard labor is remitted -

Mr Ellerbrook

John Smith

Co "I" 11th U. S. C. A. Regt.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 18th, 1876.

Mr. Ellsberry Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of
11 Reg't

John Smith
M. S. C. Army Corp.

Co. L.,

Cause of arrest and if tried

Must be Roll for Sept
and Oct for reports him Present "In Arrest"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. Hallow

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John Smith

, Co. L.,

11 Reg't Reg't U. S. C. Army, Hy.

Mon. reports he. show one non-Comm'd officer
in arrest present - from Sept. 15th to Oct. 31st 1864.

No remarks in the case. Nov. 4th 1864. See
arrest Corp'l. John Smith. - Nov. 8th 64. Corporal
John Smith released from arrest.

Reg't J. Ca. orders no evidence of trial.

May 20th 76. B.

Smith John C

Private Co L 11th Regt Me

Proceedings of a Field Officers
Court in the case of

Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th Regt Me
Camp Parapet La Nov 14th 64

Respectfully forwarded

Approved

A. J. Fitzpatrick

Major Command Battalion

E

152

64

H. M. Caudell Dist

Nov 14th 1864

App'd - with the ex-
ception of that part of
the sentence which
directs "one month's
hard labor & -

A. D. Barkman
Col Crdg

Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C.A. (1864)
New Orleans La. Nov. 17. 64

Respectfully returned
to Commanding Officer
3rd Batt. Lt. Col. Nelson
Viall. Execution of
sentences of Regl. Courts
martial shall be ordered
by Brigade or Post Com-
mander on their ap-
proval. In this case
Col. Barkman is
who orders the Execu-
tion.

By order of J. H. Lyple
Col Com 11th Regt Me

John H. Lyple
Lt & Adjutant

Charge &
Specification

Charge and Specification referred
against Private John C. Smith Co. 2^d
11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Charge
"Absent without leave"

Specification — On this that
he the said Private John C. Smith
Co. 2^d 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) did leave
Camp after roll-call at Talloree
the evening of September 30th
1864 and remain absent until
two o'clock on the morning of the
1st of October 1864, without per-
mission from his Company Com-
mander.

All this at Fort Banks, Ga., on
or about the 30th of September and
1st of October 1864.

(Signed) G. N. Spink
Capt. Co. 2^d 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Officer referring Charge
Witnesses

1st Lieut. Col. Smith Co. 2^d 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)
Sgt. John A. Ferguson " " "

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
Convened at Camp Paraguet, La., by
virtue of the following order, viz:—

Case
Concerning
Court.

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)
Camp Paraguet, La., Oct-24, th 1864.
Special Order
No. 30.

Extract.

X X X X X X X

III—Major Andrew J. Fitzwater,
11th U. S. C. A. (H.) is hereby appointed
to try such cases as may be brought
before a Field Officers Court in this
Battalion. He will select his own Re-
corder from the line officers of
this Command in pursuance
of Par. III Gen. Order No. 4, Hd.
Qrs. Dist. of Carrollton, dated
March 30th 1864.

By Command of Lt. Col. Nelson Hill
Commanding Battalion.
Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lt. & Act. Adjutant.

Two o'clock P.M. Nov. 10th 1864.
The Court met pursuant to the

at the order: - Present.

Present:

Major A. J. Fitzwater 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

2nd Lt. B. D. Jones 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) Recorder.

Private John C. Smith Co. 2nd 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), the accused, also present.

Court sworn

The Court was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court, in the presence of the accused.

Charges read

The charges were read aloud by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed the accused Private John C. Smith, saying: "You have heard the charge preferred against you, how say you - guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Private John C. Smith pleaded as follows: -
Not guilty.

Plea

Evidence
Prosecution

2nd Lt. Chas M. Smith 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) a witness on the part of the prosecution was called and duly sworn.

Question by the Recorder What is your name and rank?

Answer - Chas. M. Smith 2nd Lt. Co. 2nd 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes Sir; he is a member of my Company.

Question - Tell the Court what you know of anything of Private Smith being absent, without leave, from his Company.

Reply - About the 30th of ~~October~~^{September} at half past ten o'clock at night. I went accompanied by the 1st Sergeant round the men's quarters to see if all were present. Found Smith out, sent to the sink to see if he was there, and when I found that he was no where about Camp, I posted a guard to arrest him when he should come in.

Question - Was he arrested by this guard?

Answer - He was; some time between one and two o'clock in the morning.

Question - Do you say that you visited his quarters and saw that he was absent?

Answer - Yes; visited the quarters Camp and sink and saw that he was absent.

Question - Did you see him when arrested?

Answer - No sir.

Sergeant John H. Ferguson a witness on the part of the prosecution was called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder - What is your name?

Answer - Sergeant John H. Ferguson.

Question - What Company & regiment do you belong to.

Answer - Co. "D" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.)

Question - Do you know the prisoner and is he a member of your Company?

Answer - Yes sir, I know him and he is a member of my Company.

Question - Do you know the prisoner was absent, if he was, without leave from his Company Commander on or about the 30th of ~~October~~ September last?

Answer - Yes sir I do know that he was absent that night for I saw him when he was brought in by the guard.

Question - What duty if any was you on at this time?

Answer - I was Sergeant of the Guard.
Question - At what time was he brought in by the guard?

Answer - Between two and three o'clock in the morning.

Question - It was dark at this time - how could you know that the man arrested was the accused?

Answer - I had a light and could see him - I also knew his voice.

There being no witnesses for the defence, the accused was given permission to say what he wished in his own behalf which was in substance as follows -

Defence

'When I came into camp I had first been to the sink, but for a number of hours before that I had been asleep in the guard-house. I was on guard that night on the 1st Relief and came off post at 9 o'clock. I was not arrested but went to the Sergeant of my own accord.

Lieut C. M. Smith was again called -

Statement - I visited the quarters

about half past ten o'clock and the accused was not then in his quarters. If he was on guard he should have been at the guard house. I do not know that he was on guard on the night in question.

Adjournment

The Court here adjourned to 2 o'clock P.M. Nov. 12th 1864 in order that other witnesses might be summoned.

Meeting

2 o'clock P.M. Nov. 12th 1864.

The Court met pursuant to adjournment: - Present

Present

Major A. J. Fitzwater
2nd Lt. O. J. Reardon and
Private J. C. Smith the accused.

Records read

The proceedings of last meeting were read aloud and accepted.

Evidence
Prosecution

1st Sergeant R. L. Shickels a witness summoned at the request of the Reardon was called and duly sworn.

Question by the Reardon - What is your name?

Answer Sergeant R. L. Shickels.

Question - What Regt. and Company do you belong to?

Answer - Co "I" 1st U. S. C. A. (H.)

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes sir: he is a member of Co. "L".

Question - Do you know whether he was or was not on guard on the night of the 30th of September last?

Answer - I know he was not.

Question - How do you know?

Answer - That night the Lieutenant came to me and said he wished me to go round to the tents with him and see if all the men were in quarters. I took a list of the guard and compared this and the men in the tents with, with a roll of those who belonged there, and know that Smith's name was not on the guard list.

Corporal David J. Williamson a witness summoned at the request of the Recorder was then called and duly sworn -

Question by the Recorder - What is your name?

Answer - Corporal David J. Williamson.

Question - What Regiment and Company do you belong to?

Answer - Co. "D" 11th U. S. C. (H.).

Question - Do you know the accused.
Answer - Yes sir; I do.

Question - Were you on guard
on the night of the 30th of September
last?

Answer - Yes sir.

Question - Was the prisoner
on guard the same night?

Answer - No sir.

Court Charge

The evidence having all been
taken the Court was closed for deliber-
ation, and having maturely considered
the evidence adduced, find the
accused, Private John C. Smith
Co. Lth 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) as follows:-

Findings

Of the Specification 1st Charge
Guilty and Guilty to the Charge.

And the Court do therefore sentence
the said Private, John C. Smith
Co. Lth 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) - to

Sentence

One month's hard labor where ever
the Commanding officer may direct; the
loss of one half his monthly pay for
one month and to be deprived
of all furloughs for three months.

Andrew J. Fitzwater
Major 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), and
President of the Court.

St. Benj. D. Jones.

11th U.S.C.A. (H.) Recorder

~~Final~~
There being no further business the
Court adjourned sine die.

Andrew J. Fitzwater
Major 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), and
President of the Court.

Benj. D. Jones

2nd Lt 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Recorder.

Smith John L
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183942.	26
2	6184084.	27
3	6184228.	28
4	6184368.	29
5	6184506.	30
6	6184639.	31
7	6184766.	32
8	6184891.	33
9	6185007.	34
10	6185120.	35
11	6185231.	36
12	6185339.	37
13	6185446.	38
14	9124206	39
15	9124343	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2nd H Stone 8/10/34 252

off Pang. Exp

1/10/34

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Smith
....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pa. Penn.*

Occupation *Coachman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Sargeant*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

James

John H. Smith
_____, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Descriptive Book

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion 

Eyes BLU; hair BLK

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Occupation Crashman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prof. R. D.

By whom May Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks :

James

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith
Private, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Walker
(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith
Priv, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Walker* Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Smith
Co. B, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Smith

Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Smith
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Smith
Pie, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

O | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Smith
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. Moore

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Smith
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

N^o | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Smith

Co., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

Hoyberger

8

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Smith

1st Lt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Berger

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John E. Smith

Eh, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁴³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n

* Stop - Musket and Acc'ts
Ret'd. 2 numbers, conspicuous
lost

Book mark:

Hoylenger

Smith John A
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *Uscta*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Henry Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years, do declare that I am 35 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence The 19th day of Aug 18 63
 Witness: J. H. Smith

Volunteered at Providence
Aug 19 1863
 By J. H. Smith
 Regiment of 11th Mass
 No. 100
 Discharged 1871
 Regt of 11th Mass
 enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Pa* Town of *Ironiden*
I, *John Henry Smith* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Penn* aged *35* years, and by occupation
a *Coachman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *9* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Henry Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

S. P. Lumsden
Maj. Gen. R. S. L.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Henry Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high.

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1685
Smith John C
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192576	26
2	6192727	27
3	6192868	28
4	6193014	29
5	6193154	30
6	6193291	31
7	6193450	32
8	6194288	33
9	9125246	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

John M. Smith
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

DESCRIPTION.

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

Remarks: Died Sept. 15, 1864.

(383g)

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Smith
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Ramsey
Coyt.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Smith
Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. Smith
Out, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one pr. of scales, one cross cannon, two figures & one letter.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John M. Smith.

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stolen for 1 yr
scales, 1 letter, 2 fig-
ures and 1 cross can
now 56

Book mark:

Sitter.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John M. Smith

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19 '61*
Died in Balt
Hospital Sept 15 '64.

Book mark:

Sitter

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M Smith
Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La - Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*
 Died at Plaquemine La
 Sept 15/64 of Fever. Inv of
 Expts & G. Ints sent

Book mark : _____

L. L. L.

Smith, John M.

P., Co. *G* 11 U.S.C.H.A.
Reg't

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Morris Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The _____ day of _____ 1863

Witness:

P. M. Downing

John Morris Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()



18

By

H. G. Smith
Regiment of *R.I. H. G.*

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.
29th 1863

John Morris Smith

No.

101

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

R. I.

Town of

Providence

I, *John Morris Smith*

born in *Cederville*

in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29th*
day of *Oct* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Morris Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R. I.*
this *29th* day of *Oct* 18 *63*.

BEFORE *Me R. B. [Signature]*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Morris Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *3* *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair
inches high.

14 Regiment of *R. I. H. A.* Volunteers,

M. Viard [Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John W. Smith.

11th Reg't of *U. S. A. Inf.*
11

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John M. Smith a Private of
Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry (174)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Cedarville, State
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; DK complexion,
DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 29th day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Sept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died Sept 15th 1864 see inventory)
The said Private John M. Smith has never been any
to include the day of 186 , and has
pay due him from Enlistment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty-two & 56/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chase & Co, **SUTLER**, Twenty-one 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this 15th day
of September, 1864.

Chas H Aldrich

1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A. (174)
Commanding Company

92
3^d Re - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John M. Smith

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. N. Y.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



1864

I certify, on honor, that John W. Smith Private of
Captain Nelson Kenyon, Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. Arty. (N.Y.),
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Cedarville, State
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Sw complexion,
Sw eyes, Sw hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 29th day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Silvey
U.S.A., at Pro R.I., on the 4th day of November
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Leaves of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private John W. Smith has not been paid
any ~~was last paid~~ by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from ~~that time~~ Enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty-two ⁵⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to A. W. Chase & Co., **SUTLER**, Twenty-one ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this 15th day
of September, 1864.

Chas. H. Aldrich

1st Lieut. 11th U. S. A. (N.Y.)
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Robert M. Smith

Late of Company "G"

11th Reg't of U. S. Col. Dr. G. (V)

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine

on the 15th day of Sept. 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John M Smith late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company "G" of
the 11th Regiment of U S C. Art 14th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 29th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Prov R I,
in Company G, 14th Regiment of R I W. Art, Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Cedarville in the State
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Sw complexion, Sw eyes, Sw hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Printer; he died in Bapt Hospital, at
Providence R.I. on the 15th day of September 1864, by
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Rubber.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	Canteen.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John M Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Nelson Kenyon at Providence R.I.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas H Aldrich

1st Lieut 11th U S C Art 14th

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John W. Smith

Late of Company "E"

11th Reg't of U.S.C. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Paguanmilla

on the 15 day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John M Smith late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company "G" of
the 11th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Hy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 29th day of October 1863 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Pro R. I.
in Company G, 14th Regiment of R. I. W. Hy. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Cedarville in the State
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, sk complexion, sk eyes, sk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Bath Hospital, at
Naquummi La on the 15 day of September 1864, by
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2	<u>Antenn</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John M Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Nelson Kenyon at Naquummi La
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas H Aldrich

1st Lieut 11th W. S. C. A. Hy.

Commanding the Company.

Smith John W
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192575	26
2	6192725	27
3	6192867	28
4	6193013	29
5	6193153	30
6	6193290	31
7	6193425	32
8	6193555	33
9	6193683	34
10	6193813	35
11	6193942	36
12	6194067	37
13	6194194	38
14	9125-245	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2571076 And N.O.

Edw. J. King Jr.

Edw. J. King Jr.

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John W. Smith

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Mount Holly, New Jersey.*

Occupation *Fanner.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. Markle,

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 31

, 186*3*.

Where

Prov R. I.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John M. Smith

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Smith,
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Stop for 1 pr. scales
.50 1 Letter .01
2 fig .02 1 cross can.
.02

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 1 m.
scales .50 1 Loett. .01
2 fig. .02 1 C. Can. .12
1 Ball Screen .13
1 S. Driver .23 1 Bay't
Scab. 5-6 1 S. Cone .12

Book mark:

Sitter.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Ball
Screw .13 1 Screw
Driver .23 1 bayt
scal. .5-6 1 S. Cone .12
1 pr. scales .50
1 Letter .01 2 fig .02
1 Cross Can .02

Book mark:

Sitter

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Smith.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 ball
screw .13 1 D.
Driver .23 1 bar-
scab .45 1 hr.
scales .50 1 lb. .01
2 fig .02 1 C. Can .02

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John W Smith

Pl

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Bayonet.

256 1 Bayonet scabbard

56 1 Mosquito Bar 1,70

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith
Chf, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

L. J. ...

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W Smith
Priv, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*34* *58*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*1* *18*/*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Joined at New Orleans*
Stake for 1 Pr Dealer 1 Contem

Book mark :

Laurence
(361) Copyist.

Smith John W
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCHA*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three year do declare that I am 23 years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Witness :

John W. Smith

112067a

No

John D Smith
Volunteered at
Nov 27 7

1863

By *Wm. S. Lowrey*
1st *Regiment of* *Mass.* *4th*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reijt of

Discharged.....18



I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
Mount Holly
I, *John W Smith* born in *Mount Holly*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *31st*
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John W Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

five

feet,

3 1/2

inches high.

eyes

black

hair

14th

Regiment of

Reg. Art.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194371	26
2	6194402	27
3	6194549	28
4	6194694	29
5	6194835	30
6	6194975	31
7	6195119	32
8	6195245	33
9	6195377	34
10	6195507	35
11	6195756	36
12	6196022	37
12	9125410	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5238258 and W

My Darling

1890

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Joseph Smith
....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blu*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Frenchtown, Mich*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 11*, 186 *3*

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. C. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*
Nov 23 '63. Promot-
ed to Supt, Dec 19
64 per Gen Ord. "
43. Hd Qrs. Regt
Killed by men of the
1st La Infy. at Donald-
sonville, La. June 29
65

W. F. Roe

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Prov-
idence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Corpl Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
private to be Corpl.
Dec. 1st, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Capt

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Promoted from
private Dec 1, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

(358)

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Corpl

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec,
4, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Corpl, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec.
1, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Curry

Copyst.

3

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Capt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec 1st/63

stop for shoulder scales

50 Haversacks 45 Pants 41

Shoes April 19, 1866

Book mark

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Capt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed June 1/64*
Stop for pr. scales 50
Consume + Haversack 59
Since Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Sgt, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed Corp'l*
June 1/64. Promoted
to Sgt Dec. 19/64 by
order Col. Sypher.
Stop for Shoulder
scabs, Contusion. Hav-
erack #1. 39

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Ser't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
June 11/64, Promoted
As ser't Dec. 19/64.

Book mark:

(358)

W A Tyler
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Serg't Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for ball*
screw & whiper. 33
Flaversack. 67

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith

Sergh, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maynard June, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died. Shot at
Donaldsonville La June
29, 1866. Final Statements
sent. Ball sewn up 33
Haversack 67, Sword belt
& plate 77, Canteen 60,
Mosquito bar 100,
due J. M. Leland Suter \$5.00

Book mark:

Phelps

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Smith
Serg't., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at orig'l org'n

Appointed Corp'l Nov 23/63

Promoted to Serg't. Dec. 19/64.

Killed at Donaldsonville La.

June 29/65, while escaping

from a guard. Final (over)

Book mark: P. Y. 12, P. 187. 69

JAN. 15

6196022

☆1891☆

Bmis. Contd.

Statements forwarded.

Smith, Joseph

Sgt, Co. H.,

11

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Attachment Papers 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements 2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects 2

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 8

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence, R.I.
The 11th day of Nov 1863
Witness: D. A. Warner Joseph Smith

11000000
No. 5105
Joseph Smith
Volunteered at Providence
Nov 11th 1863
By May, J. C. Leavelle
14th Regiment of
City
Discharged 18
Reg't of 14th
enlistment: last served in Company ()
OFFICE: PROVIDENCE
JUL 11 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Joseph Smith* born in *Funchtown*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

11

day of

November 18 *63*

BEFORE

Thomas C. Greene
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Edward M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *Black* hair
dark complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high.

14th Regiment of

Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

B

35

1865

Opposite Donaldsonville La
January 30, 1865

Bond. N. F. Capt. 31st Mass Vols

Requests permission to withdraw
the charges against
Sergt. J. Smith, Co H. 11th
U.S.C.A. (N.Y.)

Recd, Feb. 2^d 1865

Opposite Donaldsonville La.

January 30th 1865.

Adjutant.

I would respectfully request permission to withdraw the charge (and specification preferred by me against Sergeant Joseph Smith Co. "K" 2nd Batt. 11th U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy) on the 26th day of December 1864, it having been made to appear that the said Sergeant Joseph Smith was but recently promoted, and was acting for the first time in his new capacity, and erred more in the misunderstanding of the instructions from the Sergeant he relieved, than in any intentional or careless neglect of duty; and furthermore, inasmuch as I am the only witness, and have been removed from the Post so far as necessarily to delay the trial.

I am, Sir, very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

A. Bond

Capt 31 Mass Vols.

Lieut. C. H. Barney, Post Adjutant. Plaquemine La. }

Page 2^d Box 114 NSEA
April 26 1865

Respy returned.
Sergt. Joseph Smith
Co. 96 has been
detailed.

R. G. Shaw

Major H. H. H. H.
Candy Bait

Head 2nd U.S. Forces

Plaquemine La

April 26, 1865

Maj. R. G. Shaw.

11th U.S.C.A. 1st

Comdy 2nd Bat.

Plaquemine La

Sir:

You will order
a detail of 2 privates
and one non-commissioned officer
to report at once
to Capt Kenyon P. M.

Par. of Shreveport, as
an escort to Messrs
Donaldsonville La.

The Escort will take
5 days rations. Send
to the Head Qrs. the
name of the U. C. O.
for entry in orders.

By order of Col. J. A. S. Phelps
Comdy 2nd Bat. 11th U.S.C.A. 1st
Amitee La. 1st U.S.C.A. 1st

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

10
FINAL STATEMENT

2nd Qs = 1865

or

Joseph Smith
11th Reg't of U.S.C. & (Hq)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865
Recd R.R. June 30, 1865

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Smith, a Private of
Captain J. M. Addams Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frenchtown, State
of Michigan, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of November, 1865, at Pro. R. I.
by J. B. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the twenty-third day of November, 1865, at
Pro. R. I., by Capt. W. Oliver U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: This soldier was shot at
Donaldsonville La. by a soldier of the 1st La Infantry.

The said Joseph Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Hausdhausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42. $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ball screw and wiper 33 Haversack 25
Mosquito Bar 1.00 Canteen 65 One sword-belt and plate 77 cts
Total 3. 70 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, Five 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville La., this 29th day
of June, 1865.

Robert S. Gaskill

1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. Artillery

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 19, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

or

Joseph Smith
11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Smith, a Sergeant of
Captain J. M. Addeman Company (H) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Frenchtown, State
of Michigan, aged 20 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of November, 1863, at Providence R.I.
by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the twenty-third day of November, 1863, at
Providence R.I., by Capt. W. Dilweg U.S.A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death: this soldier was shot at Don-
aldsonville La. June 29th 1865 by a soldier of the 1st La. Infantry.

The said Joseph Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Hannhausen, to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 42. $\frac{11}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Ball-rem and wiper .33. Haversack 75
Canteen .65 Mosquito Bar 100 Sword-belt and plate
77cts. Total 3. $\frac{70}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. M. Leland **SUTLER**, Five $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Donaldsonville La., this 29th day
of June, 1865.

Robert S. Gaskill

1st Lieut. 11th U.S. C.A. (Hvy)

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Smith

Late of Company 96

11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy).

Volunteers, who died at Donaldsonville La.

on the 29th day of June 1865.

Recd Rm 2m 30 1865

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Smith late
a Sergeant of Captain J. M. Addams's Company 26 of
the 64th Regiment of N. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 11th day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of November 1863, at Providence
in Company 16, 14th Regiment of N. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Frenchtown in the State
of Michigan; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in _____, at
Donaldsonville La. on the 29th day of June 1865, by
reason of a gun-shot wound

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Robert S. Gaskill
1st Lieut. 11th N. C. A. (Hvy)
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Donaldsonville La.

DATE: June 29th 1865

Sgt
Joseph Smith

11 U.S.C.H.A

Order for a Board
of Officers to investigate
the case of Sgt —
Killed by his Guard

Head Qrs. U. S. Forces

Donaldsonville La June 28th 1863.

Special Orders

No 49

(Extract)

1. A ~~Court of Inquiry~~ ^{Board of Officers} will be convened at 12^o clock this day, at the office of the "Provost Marshal," Donaldsonville La. for the purpose of investigating the shooting of Sergt Joseph Smith, Co. H. 11th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy). The members of the ~~Court~~ ^{Board} will give their opinion on the case.

Detail for the ~~Court~~ ^{Board}

Major R. C. Shaw 11th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

Major John R. Parsons 1st Louisiana Vol Arty.

1st Lieut & Adj. Whiting 11th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)

Capt. H. H.

The junior member will record the proceedings.

By Order of Col W. O. Fisher,

Vernidas, R. Hall

1st Lieut & Post Adj.

Hd 2nd U. S. Forces
Donaldsonville La
June 29, 1865

Special Orders
No 49

Extract 1

Orders a Court
of Inquiry to
Commence to
investigate the
Shooting of
Sergeant Jos. Smith
Nov. 11 "uscaia"
June 29, 1865 in
Donaldsonville
La ~

Rec'd June 29, 1865 R. 142.

Head Qrs U S Forces

Donaldsonville La June 29th 1865

Special Orders

No 49

"Extract"

1. A "Court of Inquiry" will be convened at 10^o A.M. this day at the office of the Provost Marshall, Donaldsonville La, for the purpose of investigating the shooting of Sergeant Joseph Smith Co. 11th U S C Arty (Heavy). The members of the Court will give him opinion on the case.

Detail for the Court;

Major R. G. Shaw 11th U S C Arty (Heavy)

Major Jas. H. Parsons 1st Cavalry

1st Lieut Adjt Whiting 11th U S C Arty (Heavy)

The junior member will record the proceedings.

By Order of

Col W. C. Pike

Ironides R. Hall

1st Lieut and Post Adjt

Adjt Whiting
Thos. C. Hall,

Id. Mrs. East Dist of La
New Orleans La
July 29 1865

Campbell P.O.
Capt. and A.A.G.

Furnishes Official
Copy of Exhibitions
present upon proceed-
ings in Case of
Sergeant Do. Smith
Case of the U.S.
Carthy

U.S. Army.

Recd P.O. Aug 2. 1865

Eastern District
Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana,

New Orleans, July 29th 1865.

Colonel J. H. Sypher
Commanding Post.
Donaldsonville.

Col.

The proceedings
in case of Sergeant Joseph Smith late 11th U.S.C.A.
(Ky) were forwarded from these Headquarters June 29th
with the following endorsement.

It is to be regretted that these proceedings have
been somewhat mutilated since they were sent to Donald-
sonville for revision. But they are sufficiently ^{complete} to revise.
Major Parsons has been mustered out of the Service and
his action cannot now be obtained.

The opinion of the Board is approved so far as they
relieve private Craig from all blame in shooting Sgt
Smith whilst attempting to escape from the Guard. The
remainder of the opinion is disapproved.

I am ^{Signed} "J. N. Starnes" ^{"J. M. G. G."}
Respectfully.

Your Obedt Servt.

J. H. Campbell
Captain & A. A. Genl.

Proceedings of
a Board of
Officers at
Donalsonville
Ga. in case
of Joseph Smith
late Sergt. Co. H.
11th U.S.C.A. (N)

Copy sent to A. A. G. Sonson
of Ga. with charges July
6-1865. Ser. Res. 5-31-1865

Proceedings of a Board of
Officers Convened at Donald-
sonville, La. pursuant
to Special Orders, No 49. Ex-
1. from Headquarters United
States Forces, Donaldsonville
La, dated June 29th, 1865. in
the case of Sergeant Joseph
Smith, Co H. 11th Regt. U.S.
C. Artillery (Heavy). -

Head Qrs. US Forces
Donaldsonville La June 29, 1865
Special Orders
No 49.

(Extract)

I. A Board of Officers will
be Convened at 12 o'clock this
day at the office of the Provost
Marshal, Donaldsonville
La. for the purpose of inves-
tigating the shooting of
Sergt. Joseph Smith, Co. H,
11th U.S. C. Army. (Heavy) The
members of the Board will
give their opinions on the case.

Detail for the Board

Major R. Lythorn 11th U.S. C. Army. (Heavy)

Major Jos. R. Parsons 1st Louisiana Vol. Infantry

1st Lieut & Adj Whiting 11th U.S. C. Army (Heavy)

The junior member will record
the proceedings.

By order of
Levi W. C. Fisk
(Sgd) Leonidas R. Hall
1st Lt and Post adjt

Pursuant to the above order
the Board met and all
the members being present
proceeded to investigate
the Case submitted to them.

Simon Levi was called
and having heard read the
order convening the Board
was duly sworn and testi-
fied as follows.

I am a trader. Reside in
Donaldsonville La. Was on
the gallery of the house next
to the Provost Marshal's about
seven and one half o'clock.
this morning. I see some
of the Provost Guard bring-
ing a colored man toward
the Provost Marshal's.

They took him into the gate which opens into the yard where the guard house is. The prisoner made no resistance when going with the guard. In about two minutes after he entered the yard I saw the prisoner come running out of the entry of the house occupied by the Provost Marshal which is directly in front of the guard house. As he came out I heard some body cry out "halt". How many times "halt" was cried I can't say. He did not halt but pushed the sentry aside, who stood at the Provost Marshal's door, and knocked down an orderly who stood near, and ran into the street. Some one cried out 'fire' and one of the men, who had put him in the yard, fired and shot him. He ran some distance and fell. I do not know why he was arrested.

S. M. Kingston, being called and having heard read the order concerning the Board and being duly sworn testified as follows.

I am Chaplain of the 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry. I was sitting on the gallery of the house next to the Provost Marshal's in Donaldsonville this morning about 7 1/2 o'clock when I saw two white Soldiers coming toward the Provost Marshal with a colored Soldier who had red facings on his sleeve. The party walked quietly along until they were entering the yard where the guard house is when I saw one of the guard, with an oath, make a kind of foolish attempt to strike the prisoner. This attempt to strike provoked the prisoner but I saw him make no blows or attempts

at a blow, in return. At this
 juncture the party passed
 into the gate and out of
 my sight. The man who
 made the blow at the pris-
 oner appeared to be drunk.
 The prisoner and his other
 guard did not seem to be
 under the influence of
 liquor. Almost imme-
 diately after the party
 entered the gate, I heard
 a kind of lumbering noise,
 and almost immediately
 after that, I saw them e-
 merging from the Provost
 Marshals. A scuffle took
 place before the door of the
 Provost Marshals between
 the prisoner and his guard
 and some other ^{white soldiers} (men) who
 had now joined them. The
 prisoner got loose from
 the soldiers, who tried to
 stop him, and ran into the
 street. Some of the soldiers
 cried "Shoot him," some "halt,"
 there was much confusion,
 and one soldier (cried) fired.
 The colored soldier ran
 some distance before he
 fell. I saw no other black

soldier who seemed to have anything to do with the affair. I cannot say whether the Colored soldier who was shot had on his equipments.

Charles May, being called, the order was read to him which convened the Board. And, ^{he} being duly sworn, testified as follows:—

Am Captain of Co B, 1st Louisiana Volunteers. Was officer of the day at Donaldsonville Louisiana June 28th & 29th 1865. Was relieved by Captain Jenn men 1st Louisiana Volunteers about 8 1/2 o'clock A.M. June 29th. Knew nothing of the shooting of Sergeant Smith. Except thus I heard there had been a row in Donaldsonville. Went over the Bayou into Donaldsonville once during my tour of duty, about 5 o'clock P.M. June 28th. Passed then by the Com-masary's Store house where the Sergeant and his guard

were stationed. Gave Sergeant Smith instructions at Guard mounting to receive his orders from the Sergeant he would relieve. Gave him no other instructions.

Question by the Recorder -

Did you give Sergeant Smith permission to leave his post at any time during his tour?

Answer - I did not.

Question by the Recorder: Did you make a written report of your tour?

I only made my report in the guard report book. I did not investigate the shooting of the Sergeant and made no report of it at all -

August Haffele was called, and the order concerning the Board being read to him, he was duly sworn, and testified as follows: -

I live in Donaldsonville Louisiana. Am a barkeeper,

Early this morning four colored soldiers came to my bar room. Two of them was a sergeant. They drank a glass of beer each and sat down in the room and talked quietly. I did not pay much attention to them. Two of the Provost Guard came in. I knew they were Provost Guards because I had seen them many times before. They had no guns. I do not know whether they had side arms or. One, whom I knew was a Corporal, told me to tell goodnight to that fellow - the sergeant - and then commenced talking with the sergeant. I do not know what he said. They commenced after a while to talk very loud. The Corporal and sergeant began pushing each other. I do not know who commenced the scuffle - I told them to go out. The Corporal said. "I arrest you" to the sergeant -

The Sergeant answered "You can't do it. I'm a Soldier and belong on guard." The Sergeant ~~land~~ ^{had} a sword on his men did not say or do anything while he and the Sergeant were scuffling. One of the Provost Guard ^{away} ~~slit~~ and got two muskets, gave one to the Corporal and kept one himself. The Sergeant then said he would go with them. Did not see the Sergeant shot.

Morris Leebinger, being called, ^{read} heard the order concerning that Board, was duly sworn, and testified as follows:

Am a citizen of Donaldsonville and a gardener - was tending in Mr Haffele's bar ~~this~~ morning. Four black soldiers were in there drinking when I went in. One of them was a Sergeant, one white soldier came in and said ^{to} the Sergeant. I don't know you blowing around this house. Get out."

The sergeant said he would not. I recognized the man who ordered the sergeant to go out as one of the Provost Guard. He was a corporal. He raised his hands as if to put the sergeant out; the sergeant raised his hand and they took hold of each other by the collar. I said "Let him be - Let him be" They let go of each other and went out. There was no trouble in the bar room before the white soldiers came in. No one of the soldiers appeared to be drunk. I thought they were in from when they were scuffling. The white soldier had no gun. The sergeant wore a sword. They went out on the corner. I next saw a white soldier at the door with guns. I went to the door. The white soldier said - "Go along now - get along." and both of them got behind him with fixed bayonets. I did not

11
hear the Sergeant say anything.
As he walked along he turned
round two or three times and
halted a little.

James Carroll, (Corporal
Co F, 1st Louisiana Volunteers)
being called, and having
heard read the order which
convened the Board was
duly sworn and testified
as follows.

I am a Corporal of Co F,
1st Louisiana Volunteers. Be-
long to the Provost Guard,
Donaldsonville, Louisiana.
Was ordered this morning
by Captain Benton, Provost
Marshal, to hunt for
two mules which were
stolen last night. Took
one man and started.
Stopped into Mert Blumens-
cron's hotel to see if he
had seen the mules pass,
or knew anything about
them. A colored sergeant
and three privates were ⁱⁿ there
with him. They asked the bar
keeper for whiskey. They
said they could not have any.

They went out saying they were going where they could get some. I went out after a while and up the street. Going by Mr Haffele's saloon. I saw the Colored Sergeant and ^{his} men in there. They were talking pretty loud. I went in.

Question by Recorder?

Did you say anything when you went in?

Ans - "I told him ^(the sergeant) to stop blowing, and to go out."

Question by Recorder -

"Did you go in there to search for mules?"

Answer - "I didn't know, sir, but I might hear of them there."

Question by Recorder.

Was the sergeant or his men making any disturbance? Ans. "He was talking loud sir."

Question by Recorder -

Did you hear the sergeant?

Answer - "I did"

Question by Recorder. "What did you arrest him for?"

Ans - "For insulting me sir. He called me an Irish son of a bitch."

Question by Recorder? "You then had orders to arrest the sergeant."

Answer "He called me a God dam-
ned ^{Irish} Son of a bitch. I would
arrest any man for in-
sulting me. He took hold
of my collar and I don't
allow any man to do that."

Question by Recorder "Did you know he was
a Sergeant or guard in
the town?"

Answer "No Sir."

Question by Recorder - "Did you
tell the Sergeant you belonged
to the Provost Guard?"

Answer "I told him I would arrest
him. He said I couldn't and
took hold of me. I sent the
man who was with me for
guns. He got them and we
then made the Sergeant go
with us. The men with him
did not do anything. The
Sergeant had a sword on -
I had on my belt and
bayonet. We put the Sergeant
in the yard and was going
toward the guard house at the
Provost Marshall's, when he
ran away from us through
the Provost Marshall's house.
He broke into the street and
I halloed "fire" and then

the man who had helped me
to arrest the Sergeant fired
and shot him.

Question by Recorder, "Have
^{been} you drinking this morning
before you saw the Sergeant?"

Answer - "I took a glass
of beer Sir."

Question by Recorder, "Has the Sergeant making
a disturbance when you
arrested him?"

Answer. "He used insulting
language - I call ~~that~~ that
a disturbance Sir."

Thomas Craig being called
and duly sworn testified as
follows.

I am a private in Co H,
1st Louisiana Colored, Bel-
ong to the Provost Guard at
Donaldsonville La. I was
with Corporal Carroll in
Mr Blumen Cron's hotel
this morning. A colored
sergeant and four or
five men came in and
called for whiskey. The
barkeeper said they couldn't
have any - They said they
would go where they could get it.

and went out. After a while we were going by Mr Haffele's beer shop and stopped there a minute. The Colored Sergeant and his men were there. They called us Irish sons of bitches and said it was our fault that they did not get these whiskey at the hotel. I mention. The Corporal and Sergeant caught each other by the collar. Corporal Canoll told me to go and get our guns. I went and did not see what afterwards occurred in the bar room - I got the guns and came back - (Then did you get)

Question by the Recorder -
"Where did you get them?"

Ans. "At the Provost Guard House"

Question by the Recorder - "Who has charge of the Guard House -"

Answer - "The Sergeant"

Question by the Recorder
"Did he give you permission to take your guns?"

Answer - "No. I asked no body - but took them -"

I gave the Corporal one and kept one - We then made the Sergeant go along.

Question by Recorder - "Did he resist?"

Answer - "He did not want to go, but did not resist."

Question by Recorder - "Did his men resist?"

Answer - "No."

Question by the Recorder - "Did you strike the Sergeant?"

Answer - "No Sir."

Question by Recorder - "Did the Corporal strike the Sergeant?"

Answer - "He struck at him."

Question by Recorder - "What did you do with the Sergeant?"

Answer - "We were trying to put him in the Provost Guard House, but he broke away - I ran after him. The Corporal - Carroll - told me to fire and I did and shot the Sergeant."

Question by the Recorder - "Did the Corporal tell the Sergeant he belonged to the Provost Guard?"

Answer - "I did not hear"

him. I was away for the guns.

At this point the Board adjourned to meet again at 9 o'clock A.M. June 30th 1865.

Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at the Provost Marshal's Office Donaldsonville, Louisiana, and all the members being present ^(continued) proceeded to investigate the case before them.

Timothy Kennedy being duly sworn testified as follows. In a private of Co. D 1st Louisiana Volunteers. Yesterday morning I heard Captain Newton, Provost Marshal call Corporal Carroll, 1st La. Vols. to his room, and tell him go hunt for two mules. Corporal Carroll then told Private Craig to get on his belt and they went off. About half an hour afterwards Private Craig came back and got two guns and ran up toward the corner of the street.

Next I saw (the) Corporal
Carroll and Private Craig
bringing a colored Sergeant
along prisoner. When they
got to the gate near the
guard house the Sergeants
tried to go by. The Corporal
said "Come this way" and
raised his gun and the
Sergeants then ran through
the gate. The next thing
they came running through
the hall here. I stopped the
Sergeant at the door until
the Corporal and Craig came
up and then I let them have
him. They told him to come
to the guard house. He asked
me where the Captain was and
said he wanted to see him.
I said he was in his room
and he could not be seen
until Office was opened.
The Corporal and Craig
pushed the Sergeant back
into the entry. Then I saw
him come running out and
the Corporal shouted stop
him. The orderly at the
door tried to stop the
Sergeant but the Sergeants
threw him down and ran

19

into the Street. I think the cor-
poral ordered "fire" three of
us had guns. Mine was
not capped. I put a cap
on, but before ^{I had done} this, one man
fired and ~~shot~~ the Sergeant.
The sergeant ran some dis-
tance after he was shot,
the Corporal and Craig
following. Corporal Car-
roll came back and told
Capt Benton the sergeant
was lying in the road, dead,
he supposed. I saw the
sergeant and four men,
two and two, going up into
the tower in the morning. They
were all quiet and orderly.
Then the (black) sergeant was
shot there were no black
soldiers about. I think
Corporal Carroll and Craig
were sober. The sergeant
was sober enough.

S. M. Kingston, Chaplain
of the 1st La. Vols. being re-
called testified.

The man who struck at
the sergeant as he was going
in the gate near the Provost

Marshall was the tallest of the two (the Corporal) and the one he thought was intoxicated.

S. W. Wilson being duly sworn testified as follows -

I am a private of Co B, 11th United States Colored Infantry (Heavy). Yesterday morning about 6 o'clock Sergeant Joseph Smith Co. H. 11th U.S. C. Army (11th) and four or five of his guard as the Commissaries went down to the levee. I say Sergeant - "Let's take a wash." Sergeant Smith said "Yes - we'll go down and take a wash and then go up into town and take a glass of beer. After washing the Sergeant and four of us went up to Mr Blumenbaum's Hotel. We asked for beer. The bartender says. Go back there (in another apartment) and you can get it. Sergt. Smith says "We'll go up street where we can drink at the bar."

He went up to the other Saloon
and got something to drink
I got whiskey. We all
drank what we wanted.
Corporal Carroll came in
after we had drunk. He
said "There's the damned
nigger who has got so
much gab." Sergeant Smith
said "No; none too much."
Corporal says "Yes you have."
"I'll give you five minutes
to get out of here." The other
man said "Shall I go
down and ^{get} the guns?" Cor-
poral says "Yes." He started
out of the door and went a
piece. The Corporal went
to the door and said some-
thing to him. Then the man
came back again. Corpo-
ral Carroll went up to the
bar and said "Don't give
him a God-damned thing
to drink." Sergeant Smith said
he had as much right to
drink ^{there} as any other soldier.
Corporal Carroll then told
the man with him to go down
and get the guns. While the
man was gone Corporal Carroll
came up and collapsed. Sergeant

Smith and said "You damned
black son of a bitch
Come and go with me"
Sergeant raised up and
shoved him away. The
Corporal staggered up to
him again. The Corporal
was under the influence
of liquor. The sergeant
raised his hand to strike
the Corporal. I told him
not to strike and he let
his hand drop and then
we all walked out of the
door. The Corporal's man
came with two guns. He
asked the Corporal if he
should fix bayonets. He
said yes. I took this man
to be under the influence
of liquor. After they had
fixed bayonets the corpo-
ral said "I guess you will
go with us now, you dam-
ned black son of a bitch."
Sergeant Smith turned round
and said "take us all". The
Corporal answered "No." I
want you, you damned
black son of a bitch." With
this they came to a charge.

bayonets. The sergeant said briskly, "I'll go with you" and walked away in quick time. I started to follow when the private turned around and said "If you don't go back I'll run this bayonet through you." I did not follow farther. The Corporal struck the sergeant with his bayonet twice over the head. The sergeant did not do anything in return. I went back to my post. Before I got there a woman told me that one of our men was shot. The corporal of the Provost Guard had no chevrons on. He did not say he was one of the Provost Guard. I did not know at the time who he was. His belt was under his blouse.

David Dean being sworn testified. -

I am a private in company H, Eleventh Regiment United States Colored Artillery / Heavy,

I went with Sergeant Joseph Smith of my Company into a saloon to get some beer yesterday morning - June 29th, 1865. Sergeant Smith sat down near the door of the beer shop. Two soldiers came in and told him to go back to his post as they would make him go. one of the men said he would arrest the sergeant and sent for two guns. They then commenced scuffling. The corporal drew his bayonet and was going to strike the sergeant. He called the sergeant a black son of a bitch and then the sergeant called him an Irish son of a bitch. They went out. In about a minute after the man came with the guns. They got behind him and began to beat him with their guns and told him to go on. The sergeant said he wanted. They walked away and I saw no more. We made

no noise in the bar room. The sergeant talked to the man behind the bar and the two of us looked at the pictures in the room. The sergeant was not drunk at all. The man who sent for the guns, and said he was a provost guard, was drunk.

Samuel Burton being duly sworn, testified as follows.

I am a private of Co H Eleventh Regiment (United States Colored Infantry (Heavy)). I was ^{with} (on guard) sergeant Joseph Smith of my Company yesterday morning. I went from the levee up street with him and some men of his guard. I went round to a baker's and came back and met the sergeant's party near the corner of Mr Blumen's hotel. We all went into a saloon up the street and got something to drink. I drank Whiskey. Don't know what the sergeant drank. Sergeant Smith sat down near the

the door - thereas ofers looked
at the pictures of battles in the
room. Two white soldiers
came in. One of them said
"You ^{are the} black son of a bitch who've
been round here raising hell
all night. I'll give you five
minutes to get out of here".
If you don't get out I'll
put you in the guard
house." The man who
said this had on no Chev-
rons and did not say he
belonged to the Provost
Guard. The sergeant said
"I'll go with you to the guard
house". Then the white sol-
dier said "You a black
son of a bitch." and the
sergeant said "You an
Irish son of a bitch." The
white soldier then walked
up ^{to} the sergeant and took
him by the collar. Sergeant
Smith pushed him away.
He staggered off again -
he was drunk - and Sergeant
Smith pushed him against
the wall and was going to
strike him. Private Jesse
Wilson said "Don't strike him

Sergeant Smith says, "Well if you say so I won't," and then we went out. When we got out a soldier came with guns. He said to the other, "Corporal, shall I fix bayonets?" The Corporal said "yes", and when he had fixed bayonets he said "Now you black son of a bitch I guess you will go with us." Sergeant Smith says - "Take us all" He said - "He don't want you all." He struck the sergeant twice over the head with the bayonet and once in the back with the butt of his gun. The other guard turned round and said "go back, you black sons of bitches; we don't want you." I went then to the Commissary's. I heard a gun fired and saw the sergeant get fall and went for a doctor -

Landon Wilson, Co H, 11th Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) being sworn corroborated the testimony of

the previous witness.

Charles H. Newton being
duly sworn testified as follows

I am Captain of Company
H, First New Orleans Volunteers
and Provost Marshal Parish
of St. Louis. I appeared here,
or thereabouts, ^{before} (after) the
shooting of the Colored
Sergeant I gave (the) Corporal
Carroll of the Provost Guard
orders to go in search of
two mules. He was then
sober. When he came to
report to me the shooting
of the Sergeant he was sober.
Whether he had been drink-
ing or not I cannot say.
He was a good deal excited
I took his statement which
was straightforward

My guard are under or-
ders to arrest all parties -
soldiers or citizens, who are
found at any time creating
a disturbance in the town. They
are charged with keeping
the order of the place. The
parties arrested by them are
brought to my office.

29

During the day there is no patrol. A patrol is put on at 9 o'clock P. M. which comes off at sunrise.

Here the prosecution of the investigation closed the Board deciding they had taken sufficient evidence upon which to base an opinion in the matter.

After mature deliberation upon the evidence adduced the members of the Board are unable to agree in their opinions upon the same, the following is respectfully submitted.

Opinion of the President and Recorder
of the Board.

This is our opinion that the arrest of Sergeant Joseph L. Smith Co H. 11th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) by Corporal James Carroll, Co F. 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, on the morning of June 28th 1865, in the town of Donaldsonville, Louisiana, was an unwarranted, unjustifiable assumption of

authority on the part of Corporal
James Carroll, Co. F. 1st Louisiana
Volunteer Infantry; that
the shooting of the said Ser-
geant Joseph Smith, Co. H. 1st
~~Louisiana~~ ^{United States Colored Artillery (Heavy)}
~~Volunteer Infantry~~
cannot be justified, and thus
for the same Corporal James
Carroll, Co. F. 1st Louisiana
Volunteer Infantry is responsible.
And it is our opinion further,
that, as Private Thomas Craig
Co. H. 1st Louisiana Volunteer In-
fantry, acted under the orders of
his superior officer, Corporal
James Carroll, Co. F. 1st Louisiana
Volunteer Infantry, he is in no way
responsible for the shooting of
Sergeant Joseph Smith, Co. H.
Eleventh United States Colored Artil-
lery (Heavy).

Richard J. Shaw
Major 11th United States C. Art. (H)
President of the Board
Joseph C. Whiting
1st Lt. & Surg. 11th United S. C. Art. (H)
Recorder of the Board

Remainder of the
opinion is
disapproved.

W. W. Miller
J. B. G. C.

542 D. 1865
New Orleans July 12. 1865

Sherman. J. W.
Col. Maj. Genl

Forwarded proceedings
of Board of officers
in the case of Sgt
Joseph Smith
11th M. S. C. Hvy. Artillery.

Recd. P. H. 17. 1865

Recd. D. 31. 1865

Let. to. Sab. 1865
234

Respectfully returned with
the information that the pro-
ceedings of which this is a
copy were not found in
the records of this Post when I
assumed Command. I obtained
this copy from the Recorder of
the Board to forward with
the Charges herewith transmitted.

W. J. John
Col. 11th M. S. C. Artillery
Comd'g Post

Respectfully returned with
the information that the pro-
ceedings of which this is a
copy were not found in
the records of this Post when I
assumed Command. I obtained
this copy from the Recorder of
the Board to forward with
the Charges herewith transmitted.

Recd. July 17. 1865

Ed. 1st. C. 1865
H. 1865 July 29, 1865
3755 15.

It is to be regretted
that these proceedings
have been somewhat
mutilated since
they were sent to
Donaldsonville for
revision. But they
are sufficiently com-
plete to show
Major Parsons has
been mustered
out of service and
his action cannot
now be obtained.

The opinion of
the Board is ap-
proved so far as
they show private
Ordnance from all
blame in shooting
Sgt. Smith while
attempting to
escape from the
guard. The

Remainder of the
Letter is
disapproved.

W. M. W. W.
B. W. G. C.

Board of Officers
at Donaldsonville
La. - in the case
of Joseph
Smith, late
Sergt. Co. H.
11th U.S. C. A. 1st Regt.

Hon. Sec. of War
New Orleans July 12th 1865
S. R. 3755 - 65

Respectfully returned
for the decision of the
officer, ordering the Board.
By order of!

Brig. Maj. Gen. Sherman
William H. Tamm
Major and A. A. Gen.

Recd. R. H. 25 July 17, 1865

Col. Wm. S. Safford, Dist.
Donaldsonville La. July 12th 1865
2341

Respectfully transmitted with
enclosed to the command of
Brig. Maj. Gen. Sherman
by command of

Col. H. H. Jones, Dist.
Donaldsonville La.

D. H. Campbell
Capt. 1st Regt. 4th U.S. C.

May 20 1865
Donaldsonville La.
July 25 - 1865

Respectfully returned with
the information that the pro-
ceedings of which this is a
copy were not found in
the records of this Post when I
assumed Command. I obtained
this copy from the Recorder of
the Board to forward with
the Charges herewith transmitted.

W. H. Safford
Col. 11th U.S. C. Art.
Comd'g Post

Recd. July 17, 1865 L. 22

Hon. Sec. of War
New Orleans, July 29, 1865
S. R. 3755 - 65

It is to be regretted
that these proceedings
have been somewhat
mutilated since
they were sent to
Donaldsonville for
revision. But they
are sufficiently com-
plete to show
Maj. Parsons has
been mistaken
out of service and
his action cannot
now be obtained.

The opinion of
the Board is ap-
proved so far as
they decide private
Charges from all
blame in shooting
Sgt. Smith while
attempting to
escape from the
guard. The

Proceedings of a Board of Officers convened
at Donaldsonville, La. pursuant to Special Orders
No. 49. Ex 1. from Headquarters United States
Forces. Donaldsonville La. dated June 29th 1865.
in the case of Sergeant Joseph Smith, Co. H. 11th
Regt. U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy).

Headqrs U. S. Forces.
Donaldsonville, La. June 29. 1865.

Special Orders
(No. 49.)

(Extract)

I. A Board of Officers will be convened at 12 o'clock
this day at the office of the Provost Marshal. Donald-
sonville, La., for the purpose investigating the
shooting of Sergeant Joseph Smith Co. H. 11th U. S. C. Arty
(Heavy). The members of the Board will give their opinion
on the case.

Detail for the Board

Major Richard G. Shaw 11th U. S. C. Arty (Heavy)
Major Jos. R. Parsons 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infly.
1st Lieut. and Adjutant Whiting 11th U. S. C. Arty (Hvy).

The junior member will record the proceedings

By order of
Col. W. O. Fisk
(sign) Leonidas R. Hall.
1st Lieut. and Post Adjt

Pursuant to the above order the Board met and all

the members being present, proceeded to investigate the case submitted to them.

Simon Levi was called, and having heard read the order convening the Board, was duly sworn and testified as follows.

Am a trader. Reside in Donaldsonville, La. Was on the gallery of the house next to the Provost Marshal's about seven and one half o'clock this morning. I see some of the Provost Guard bringing a colored man toward the Provost Marshal's.

They took him into the gate which opens into the yard where the guard house is. The prisoner made no resistance when going with the guard.

In about two minutes after he entered the yard, I saw the prisoner come running out of the entry of the house occupied by the Provost Marshal, which is directly in front of the guard house. As he came out, I heard some body cry out "halt" How many times "halt" was cried I cant say. He did not halt but pushed the sentry aside who stood at the Provost Marshal's door and knocked down an orderly who stood near, and run into the street. Some one cried out "fire" and one of the men, who had put him in the yard, fired and shot him. He ran some distance and fell. I do not know why he was arrested.

S. M. Kingston, being called, and having heard read the order condemning the Board, and being duly sworn, testified as follows:-

I am Chaplain of the 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry. I was sitting on the gallery of the house kept to the Provost Marshal in Donaldsonville this morning about seven and one half o'clock, when I saw two white soldiers coming toward the Provost Marshal's with a colored soldier, who had red facings on his sleeve. The party walked quietly ~~until~~ they were entering the yard where the guard house is when I saw one of the guard, with an oak, make a kind of foolish attempt to strike the prisoner. This attempt to strike provoked the prisoner but I saw him make no blow, or attempt at a blow, in return. At this juncture the party passed into the gate and out of my sight. The man who made the blow at the prisoner appeared to be drunk. The prisoner and his other guard did not seem to be under the influence of liquor. Almost immediately after the party entered the gate, I heard a kind of lumbering noise, and almost immediately after that, I saw them emerging from the Provost Marshal's. A scuffle took place before the door of the Provost Marshal's between the prisoner and his guard and some other white soldiers, who had now joined them. The prisoner got loose from the soldiers, who tried to stop him, and ran into the

5

street. Some of the soldiers cried 'shoot him; some halt; there was much confusion, and one soldier fired. The Colored soldier ran some distance before he fell. I saw no other black soldier who seemed to have anything to do with the affair. I cannot say whether the Colored soldier who was shot had on his Equipments.

Charles May, being called, the order was read to him which convened the Board, and he being duly sworn, testified as follows:-

Am Captain of Co B, 1st Louisiana Volunteers. Was Officer of the Day at Donaldsonville, Louisiana, June 28th, - 29th, 1865. Was relieved by Captain Jenner, 1st Louisiana Volunteer about 8 1/2 o'clock A. M. June 29th. Knew nothing of the shooting of Sergeant Smith, except that I heard there had been a row in Donaldsonville. Went over the Bayou into Donaldsonville once during my tour of duty about 5 o'clock P. M., June 28th. Passed then by the Commissary's store house, where the Sergeant and his guard were stationed. Gave Sergeant Smith instructions at guard mounting. To receive his orders from the Sergeant he would receive. Gave him no other instructions.

Question by the Recorder -

Did you give Sergeant Smith permission to leave his post at any time during his tour?

Answer. I did not

Question by the Recorder. Did you make a written

Report of your tour?

Ans. I only made my report in the guard report book. I did not investigate the shooting of the sergeant and made no report of it at all. —

August Hoffele — was called, and the order convening the Board, being read to him, he was duly sworn, and testified as follows. —

I live in Donaldsonville, Louisiana, Am a Bar Keeper. Early this morning four colored soldiers came to my bar room one of them was a sergeant. They drank one glass of beer. Each, and sat down in the room and talked quietly. I did not pay much attention to them. Two of the Provost Guard came in. I knew they were Provost Guards because I had seen them many times before. They (they) had no guns. I do not know whether they had side arms on. One, whom I knew was a Corporal, told me to sell no drinks to that fellow. The sergeant and then commenced talking with the sergeant. I do not know what he said. They commenced after a while to talk very loud. The Corporal and sergeant began pushing each other; do not know who commenced the scuffle — I told them to go out. The Corporal said "I arrest you" to the sergeant. The sergeant answered, "You can't do it; I am a soldier and belong on guard." The sergeant had a sword on. His men did not say, or do, anything.

While he and the Sert were scuffling. One of the Provost Guard went away and got two muskets gave one to the Corporal, and kept one himself. The Sergeant then said he would go with him. I did not see the Sergeant shot.

Morris. Seelinger. being called, heard read the order convening the Board, was duly sworn, and testified as follows.

Am a Citizen of Donaldsonville, Louisiana, and a gardner - Was tending in Mr Hoffeles bar this morning. Four black soldiers were in there drinking. When I went in. One of them was a Sergeant. One white soldier came in and said to the Sert. "I dont want you blowing around this house" "Get out. The Sergeant said he would not. I recognized the man who ordered the Sert to go out as one of the Provost Guard. He was a Corporal. He raised his hands as if to put the Sergeant out; the Sert raised his hand, and they took hold of each other by the collar. I said "let him be" "let him be" They let go of each other then and went out. There was no trouble in the bar room before the white soldiers came in; no one of the soldiers appeared to be drunk. I thought they were in fun when they were scuffling. The white soldier had no gun. The Sergeant wore a sword. They went out on the corner. I next saw a white soldier at

9

the door with guns. I went to the door. The white soldier said "Go along now, get along," and both got behind him with fixed Bayonets. I did not hear the Sergeant say anything. As he walked along he turned round two or three ^{times} and halted a little.

James Carroll. (Corporal Co F 1st Louisiana (Volunteers) being called, and having heard read the order which convened the court was duly sworn and testified as follows.

I am a Corporal of Co F 1st Louisiana Volunteers. Belong to the Provost Guard. Donaldsonville Louisiana. I was ordered this morning by Captain Newton, Provost Marshal, to hunt for two mules which were stolen last night. Took one man and started. Stopped into Mr Blumenkron's Hotel to see if he had seen the mules pass, or knew anything about them. A colored Sergeant and three private were in there (with him). They asked the bar keeper for whiskey. He said they could not have any. They went out saying they were going where they could get some. I went out after a while and up the street. Going by Mr Haffele's Saloon I saw the colored Sergeant and his men in there. They were (were) talking pretty loud. I went in.

Question by Recorder.

Did you say anything when you went in?
ans. I told him (the Sert) to stop blowing and to go out.

Question by Recorder—

"Did you go in there to search for mules?"

Answer - "I did not know, sir, but I might hear of them there."

Question by Recorder,

"Was the Sergeant or his men making any disturbance?"

Answer, "He was talking loud, sir."

Question by Recorder

"Did you arrest the Sergeant?"

Answer - "I did."

Question by Recorder

What did you arrest him for?

Answer - "For insulting me, sir."

He called me an Irish son of a bitch."

Question by Recorder

You then had no orders to arrest the Sergeant.

Answer, He called me a God damned Irish son of a bitch. - "I would arrest any man for insulting me. He took hold of my collar and I don't allow any man to do that."

Question by Recorder

"Did you know he was a Sergeant on guard in the town?"

Answer "No, sir."

Question by Recorder - "Did you tell the Sergt you belonged to Provost Guard?"

Answer - "I told him I would arrest him. He said I couldn't and took hold of me. I sent the man who was with me for guns. He got them and we then made the Sergeant go with us. The men with him did not do anything else."

Sergeant had a sword on, I had on my belt and Bayonet. We put the Sergeant in the yard and was going toward the guard house at the Provost Marshall's when he ran away from us through the Provost Marshall's house. He broke into the street and I holloobd "fire" and then the man who had helped me to arrest the Sergeant fired and shot him. —

Question by Recorder. — "Had you been drinking this morning before you saw the Sergeant?"

Answer — "I took one glass of beer, sir."

Question by Recorder. — "Was the Sergeant ^{making} a disturbance when you arrested him?"

Answer — "He used insulting language I call that a disturbance sir."

Thomas Craig being called and duly testified as follows.

I am a private in Co. H. 1st Louisiana Volunteers. Belong to the Provost Guard at Donaldsonville Louisiana. I was with Corporal Carroll in Mr Blumens Cross Hotel this morning a colored Sergeant and four or five men came in and called for whiskey. The Bar Keeper said they couldn't they said said they would go where they could get it. and went out. after a while we were going by Mr Hofflees beer shop and stopped there a minute. The colored Sergeant and his men were there. They called us Irish sons of bitches and said it was our fault that they did not get the

Whiskey at the Hotel. We went in the Corporal and Sergeant caught each other by the collar Corporal Carroll told me to go and get our guns I went and did see what afterwards occurred in the bar room. I got the guns and came back (where did you get)

Question by Recorder—

"Where did you get them?"

Answer. "at the Provost guard house"

Question by Recorder

"Who has charge of the guard house?"

Answer — "A Sergeant."

Question by Recorder.

"Did he give you permission to take your guns?"

Answer — "No. I asked nobody but took them. — I gave the Corporal one and kept one — we then made the Sergeant go along."

Question by Recorder.

"Did he resist?"

Answer — "He did not want to go but did not resist."

Question by Recorder — "Did his men resist?"

Answer "No."

Question by Recorder

"Did you strike the Sergeant?"

Answer "no sir"

Question by Recorder — "Did the Corporal strike the Sergeant?"

Answer — "He struck at him."

Question by Recorder — "What did you do with the Sergeant?"

71

Answer - "We were trying to put him in the Provost Guard House. But he broke away. I ran after him. Then Corporal Carroll told me to fire and I did and shot the Sergeant."

Question by Recorder.

"Did the Corporal tell the Sergeant he belonged to the Provost Guard."

Answer - "I did not hear him. I was away for the guns."

At this point the Board adjourned to meet again at 9 o'clock A. M. June 30th 1865.

Pursuant to adjournment the Board met at the Provost Marshal's Office, Donaldsonville, Louisiana, and all the members being present
(Continued)
(proceeded) to investigate the case before them:

Timothy Kennedy - being duly sworn testified as follows -
Am a private of Co. D. 1st Louisiana Volunteers yesterday morning heard Captain Newton Provost Marshal call Corporal Carroll 1st Louisiana Vols. to his room and tell him go hunt for two mules. Corporal Carroll then told Private Crang to get on his belt and they were off. About half an hour afterward Private Crang came back and got two guns and ran up toward the corner of the street. Next I saw (the) Corporal Carroll and Private Crang bringing a colored Sergeant along Prisoner. When they got to the gate near the guard House. The Sergeant tried to go by. The Corporal

Said come this way and raised his gun and
The Sergeant ran through the gate - The
next thing they came running through the
hall here. I stopped the Sergeant at the door
until one Corporal and Craig came up and then
I let them have him. They told him to come to
the guard house. He asked me where the Capt
was. and said he wanted to see him. I said
he was in his room and he could not be seen
until office was opened.

The Corporal and Craig pushed the Sergeant
back into the entry. Then I saw him come
running out and the Corporal shouted stop
him. The orderly at the door tried to stop
the Sergeant but the Sergeant threw him down
and ran into the street. I think the Corporal
ordered fire. Three of us had guns mine was
not capped. I put a cap on but before I had done
done this one man fired and shot the Sergeant
The Sergeant ran some distance after he was shot
the Corporal and Craig following. Corporal
Carroll came back and told Captain Newton
The Sergeant was lying in the road dead he
supposed. I saw the Sergeant and four men
two & two going up into the tower in the
morning they were all quiet and orderly when
the (black) Sergeant was shot. There were no black
soldiers about. I think Corporal Carroll and
Craig sober. The Sergeant was sober enough

J. M. Livingston Chaplain of the 1st
Louisiana Volunteers being recalled testified.

The man who struck at the sergeant who
was going in the gate near the Provost
Marshal's was the tallest of the two (the Corporal)
and the one he thought was intoxicated.

J. W. Miller - being duly sworn
testified as follows.

I am a private of Co. H. 11th United States Colored
Artillery (Heavy). Yesterday morning about 6 o'clock
Sergeant Joseph Smith Co. H. 11th U.S. C.A. (Hvy). and
four or five of his guard at the Commissary's
went down to the levee and says Sergeant let's
take a wash Sergeant Smith said yes well go
down and take a wash and then go up into
town and take a glass of beer. After washing
the sergeant and four of us went up to Mr
Blumen Crans Hotel. We asked for beer the
Bar tender says - go back there (in another apartment)
and you can get it. Sergeant Smith says well go
up street where we can drink at the bar.
We went up to the other saloon and got something
to drink. I got whiskey and all drank what
we wanted. Corporal Carroll came in after
we had drank. He said "there is the damned
nigger who has got so much gab." Sergeant
Smith said. "No." none to much. Corporal says -
"yes you have" "I'll give you five minutes to get
out of here." The other man said shall I go down

and get the guns Corporal says yes. he started out of the door and went a piece. The Corporal went to the door and said something to him. Then the man came back again. Corporal Carroll went up to the bar and said Don't give him a God damned thing to drink. Sergeant Smith said he had as much right to drink there as any other soldiers. Corporal Carroll then told the man with him to go down and get the guns. while the man was gone Corporal Carroll came up and collared Sergeant Smith and said you damned black son of a bitch come and go with me. Sergeant raised up and shoved him away. The Corporal staggered up to him again. The Corporal was under the influence of liquor. The Sergeant raised his hand to strike the Corporal. I told him not to strike and he let his hand drop and then we all walked out of the door. The Corporal's man came with two guns. he asked the Corporal if he should fix bayonets. He said yes. I took this man to be under the influence of liquor. after they had fixed bayonets. The Corporal said I guess you will go with us now you damned black son of a bitch. With this they came to a charge bayonets. The Sergeant said briskly I'll go with you and walked away in quick time. I started to follow when the private turned around and said If you don't go back I'll run this bayonet through you. —

I did not follow father. The Corporal struck the Sergeant with his bayonet twice over the head. The Sergeant did not do anything in return. I went back to my part. Before I got there a woman told me three of our men was shot. The Corporal of the Provost Guard had no chevrons on. He did not say he was one of the Provost Guard. I did not know at the time who he was. His belt was under his blouse. —

David Dean — being sworn testified as follows —

I am a Private in company H. 11 Regt United States Colored Artillery (Heavy) — I went with Sergeant Joseph Smith of my company into a saloon to get some beer. Yesterday morning June 29th. 1865. Sergeant Smith sat down near the door of the beer shop. Two soldiers came in and told him to go back to his part. or they would make him go one of the men said he would arrest the Sergeant and sent for two guns. They then commenced scuffling. The Corporal drew his Bayonet and was going to strike the Sergeant. He called the Sergeant a black son of a bitch and then the Sergeant called him an Irish son of a bitch. Then we went out. In about a minute after the man came in with the guns they got behind him and began to beat him with their guns and told him to go on. The Sergeant.

said he would. They walked away and I saw no more. We made no noise in the Room. The Sergeant talked to the man behind the bar and the rest of us in the room. The Sergeant ~~was~~ not drunk at all. The man who sent for the guns and said he was a Provost Guard was drunk.

Samuel Burton— being duly sworn testified as follows.—

I am a private of Co. H. Eleventh Regiment United States colored Artillery (Heavy). was (on guard) with Sergeant Joseph Smith of my company yesterday morning. I went from the levee up street with him and some men of his guard. I went round to a bakery and came back and met the Sergeant near the corner of Mr. Blumen Crans Hotel. We all went into a Saloon up the street and got something to drink. I drank whiskey don't know what the Sergeant drank. Sergeant Smith sat down near the door the rest of us looked at the pictures of battles in the room. Two white soldiers came in. One of them said you are the Black son of a bitch— whose been round here raising hell all night. I'll give you five minutes to get out of here if you don't get out I'll put you in the guard house. The man who said this had on no chevrons and did not say he belonged

17

To the Provost guard - The Sergeant said I'll go with you to the guard house - Then the white soldier said you're a black son of a bitch - and the Sergeant said you're an Irish son of a bitch - The white soldier then walked up to the Sergeant and took him by the collar. Sergeant Smith pushed him away. He staggered up again he was drunk and Smith pushed him against the wall and was going to strike him. Private Jessie Wilson said don't strike him. Sergeant Smith says Well if you say so I won't, and then we went out. When we got out a soldier came with guns. He said to the other, "Corporal shall I fix bayonets - The Corporal said yes and when he had fixed bayonets he said now you black son of a bitch I guess you will go with us, Sergeant Smith says Take us all - He said we don't want you all. He struck the Sergeant twice over the head with the bayonet and once in the back with the butt of his gun - The other guard turned round and said go back you Black son of bitches we don't want you. I went then to the Commissary. I heard a gun fired and saw the Sergeant fall and went for a doctor.

Lanson Wilson, Co. H. 11th. Regiment United States Colored Artillery (Heavy), being sworn corroborated the testimony of the previous witness. —

Charles H. Crenton being duly sworn testified as follows. —

I am Captain of Company H. First New Orleans Volunteers and Provost Marshal Parish of Ascension. half an hour or thereabouts before the shooting of the Colored Sergt I gave Corporal Carroll of the Provost guard orders to go in search of two snules. He was then sober; when he came to report to me the shooting of the Sergeant, he was sober. Whether he had been drinking, or not, I cannot say. — He was a good deal Excited I took his statement which was straight forward. —

My guard are under orders to arrest all parties, soldiers or citizens, who are found at any time creating a disturbance in the town. — They are charged with keeping the order of the place. — all parties arrested by them are brought to my Office. —

During the day there is no patrol, a patrol is put on at 9 o'clock P. M. which comes off at sunrise. —

Here the prosecution of the investigation closed, the Board. deciding they had taken sufficient Evidence upon which to base (an)

An opinion in the matter.

After mature deliberation upon the Evidence adduced the members of the Board are unable to agree in their opinion upon the same. The following is Respectfully submitted:

Opinion of the President and Recorder of the Board:—

It is our opinion that the arrest of Sergeant Joseph Smith, Co. H, 11th U. S. Colored Arty. (Heavy), by Corporal James Carroll, Co. F, 1st Louisiana Vols. Infantry, on the morning of June 28th, 1865, in the town of Donaldsonville, Louisiana, was an unmilitary, unwarranted, unjustifiable assumption of authority on the part of Corporal James Carroll, Co. F, 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry; that the shooting of the said Sergeant Joseph Smith, Co. H, 11th U. S. C. A. (Hvy), cannot be justified, and that, for the same, Corporal James Carroll, Co. F, 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, is responsible. And it is our opinion, further, that, as Private Thomas Craig, Co. H, 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, acted under the orders of his Superior officer, Corporal James Carroll, Co. F, 1st Louisiana Volunteer Infantry, he is in no way responsible for the shooting of Sergeant Joseph Smith, Co. H, Eleventh United States Colored Arty. (Hvy).

R. Q. Shaw
Major, 11. U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

President

J. C. Whitfield
Adj. 11. U. S. C. A. (Hvy)
Recorder

Smith Joshua
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187283	26	
2	6187429	27	
3	6187481	28	
4	6187627	29	
5	6187770	30	
6	6187908	31	
7	6188045	32	
8	6188178	33	
9	6188296	34	
10	6188410	35	
11	6188519	36	
12	6188630	37	
13	6188737	38	
14	9124784	39	
15	9124641	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

51077805 P.O. On the River

My Dear Mr

1911

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Smith

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mul.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Flushing, N. Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*
Prov.

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be Corporal*
Jan. 1, 1864.

** (Will be on the Descriptive Book.)*

O. J. Markle,

(5834)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Smith
_____, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Flushing, N.Y.

Occupation Seaborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Cumberland.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corp'l Jan. 1,
1864.

O. J. Markle,

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 186 .

Where Cumberland

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Pete, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 22 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerrin

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22 '63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Lt Capt.*
Jan. 1st 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Leaving

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Smith
Corp., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*
Corpl Jan. 1st 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Co. B, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Pr*
scale 500

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Cpl

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186 *x*

Present or absent

Present
50 Cr Gr

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Cpl

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brady

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan
(358) Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Cnp., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Grogan
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35*
100 for *ordnance*
\$5.55 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *35* / *100* for *ordnance*
\$ 5.55 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Smith
Capt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3 14* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7 40* 100

Bounty paid \$ *how* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.*

Private to Jan. 1, 1864. Stop
husket & acct. rets. 6.

Ball screw, Tompion, Wiper.

Cross Cannon, Letter, 2 num-

bers, 2 Bedracks & mosquito bar
lost.

Book mark: *(over)*

C. F. Thompson

JAN. 15

6188737

☆1891☆

Free apr. 19/61

Smith Joshua
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joshua Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and *8* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *8th* day of *Sept.*, 18*63*

Witness:

M H McNamee

Joshua X Smith
recruit



Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11th Mass

1st Col. Regiment of H. Art

By *M H McNamee*

Sept. 8th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Joshua Smith

No.

104

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Emmetsburg

I, *Joshua Smith* born in *Hushong*
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*
day of *September* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joshua Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

Eight

day of

Sept 18 63

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrew M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes *black* hair,
medium complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

12th Col.

Regiment of

4th Reg. R.I.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith : Samuel

Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188990	26
2	6189145	27
3	6189320	28
4	6190678	29
5	9124935	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

#Corrected by O.M.A. 3.9.1897.

Book Mark:

See also

1425212 P.O. M KM
Hdt 10-5-48 m JK

Off. P. M. Ch

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel H. Smith

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Windsor, Conn.*

Occupation *Shoe maker.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Lied at Dutchessland,
R. I., Jan. 4, 1864. Final state-
ments and inventory of effects
given Jan. 4, 1864.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel H. Smith
Pr, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 5, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21, 186*3*.

Where

Prov., R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Windsor, Conn.

#

Corrected by Omt# 3.9.1897.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Smith
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel H. Smith
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regimental*
Hospital at Dutch Island
R. I. Jan. 4. Final statement
given

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *705-8 2nd Aud. Jan. 20/68*
No. 71894 Dec. 17. 64.

Chandler

I 11 H. Artz U.S.C.T.

Lemuel H. Smith

Priv, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at org. orgn, died in
Bat. Hosp. at Dutch Island, R. I.
Jan. 4/68. Pneumonia. Final Sts
forwarded.

Book mark: 7058, 2^d Aud. Jan. 20/68.

J. B. Jones

Smith, Lemuel H.
P, Co. E, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel H Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Thirty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *26th* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

R Corscaden

Samuel H Smith

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

By

186

Volunteered at

Samuel H Smith

No. *105*

1100000000



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
R.I.



Town of
Providence

I, *Samuel H Smith* born in *Windsor*
in the State of *Conn* aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *brick maker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*
day of *Sept* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel H Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *26* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *Samuel H Smith*
BEFORE *Mr R Corcoran*
Judge of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. S. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel H Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high, *black* eyes *black* hair.

14th Regiment of *R.I. H. A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Samuel H. Smith
14th Reg't of *P. I. H. Art'y.*
Colored
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel H. Smith a Private of
Captain G. H. Cole's Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. Army (Col'd)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Hudson, State
of Connecticut, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Black-Maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by R. Corp Cadew
at Pro. R.I., on the 26th day of September
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 14th Regt R.I. Army
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Samuel H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
to include the 26th day of September, 1863 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty two (42) 85
dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

1863
He is indebted to W. W. Raskin, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rhode Island, this 4th day of January, 1864.

He has been paid Twenty five Roland R Hazard (signed)
dollars (\$75) of the Three Hundred
dollars Bounty offered by the 2nd 14th Regt R.I. Army Col'd
State for Volunteers. Commanding Company.
[A. G. O. No. 95.] A true copy from the retained final statement
as these 2d 14th. Joseph C. Smith Adjutant of the Regt.

✓ 5/10/1874
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel H. Smith

4th Reg't of U. S. A.

11th S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 4, 1874

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent to Adj.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel H. Smith a Private of
Captain G. W. Coley Company (E.) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. H. A. Col
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Windsor, State
of Connecticut, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Brick Maker, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. Casca
at Prov. R.I., on the Twenty Eighth day of September,
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt R.I. H. A. Col
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Samuel H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
to include the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fourty Two 85/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to W. W. Rathbun, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island N.Y. this 4th day of January, 1864.

He has received Seventy Five (75)
Dollars of the Three Hundred
Dollars offered by the State for
Volunteers

Rowland K. Hazard

2nd Lt. 14th Regt R.I. H. A. Col
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

20 1521864 INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel H. Smith

Late of Company *E*,

14th Reg't of N.Y.H.A. Col'd

Volunteers, who died at *Guth Island N.Y.*

on the *4th* day of *January* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel H. Smith late
a Private of Captain G. W. Cole's Company E of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Cole Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 26th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of October 1863 at Providence
in Company E, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Cole Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Windsor in the State
of Connecticut; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Brick Maker; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Camp Bailey Dutch Island on the 4th day of January 1864 by
reason of Pleur Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel H. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Brother Henry J. Smith at Dutch Island N. I.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Island N. I.

DATE: January 4th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.] He has been paid seventy five (75)
dollars of the Three Hundred offered
by the State of N. I. for Volunteers

Rowland W. Hazard

2nd Lt. 14th Regt R. I. H. A. Cole
Commanding the Company.

Camp Bailey, Dutch Island, Jan. 4th 1864
Received of W. W. Hazard 2nd Lt. 14th Regt R. I. H. A. Cole
the effect of my deceased Brother Samuel H. Smith

Inventory of the effects of Samuel H. Smith late
a Private of Captain G. W. Cole's Company E of
the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Cole Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 26th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 5 day of October 1863, at Providence
in Company E, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. Cole Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Windsor in the State
of Connecticut; he was 30 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Brick Maker; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Camp Bailey Dutch Island on the 4th day of January 1864, by
reason of Pleur Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks		Blankets	2		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel H. Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lieut. Col. Henry J. Smith at Dutch Island N. I.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Dutch Island N. I.

DATE: January 4th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.] He has been paid seventy five (75)
dollars of the Three Hundred offered
by the State of N. I. for Volunteers

Rowland W. Hazard

2nd Lt. 14th Regt R. I. H. A. Cole
Commanding the Company.

Camp Bailey Dutch Island N. I. Jan. 4th 1864
Received of R. W. Hazard 2nd Lt. 14th Regt R. I. H. A. Cole
the effect of my deceased Brother Samuel H. Smith
Viz. one (1) Over coat, one (1) Dress coat, one (1) Cap,
one (1) Pair Pants, two (2) Flannel Drawers two (2) Flannel
Shirts, one (1) Pr. Socks, two Blankets, one (1) Haversack
one (1) Knapsack. ~~One (1) Canteen.~~

Henry J. Smith

Smith Martin S
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2d Lieutenant 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181157	26
2	6198125	27
3	6198283	28
4	6198440	29
5	6198597	30
6	6198744	31
7	6198891	32
8	6199031	33
9	6199166	34
10	6199297	35
11	6199425	36
12	6199544	37
13	9437007	38
14	9437120	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-663595- P090
Q-2614397 P09mel

Mr. P. M. C.

Mr. P. M. C.

S. 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Martin S. Smith

2 Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan 23 1864.

Remarks: Age - 19. Born
in R. I. Resident
R. I. Original En-
try this Reg.

Fa. Wright

S 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
Martin S. Smith.
2 Lh, Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan. 23-, 1864.

Remarks: Born in R. I.

Resident R. I.

F. A. Wright

S. V. H. A. | **U.S.C.T.**

M. S. Smith
(14" R. & C. Col'd. H. A.)
2nd Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Nov 3, 1864

Muster-in to date Jan 2, 3, 1864

Appointed:
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When Jan 8, 1864

Where _____

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Corrected by P. J. H. Dec. 29, 1903

Book mark : _____

(337)

M. Jackson
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Martin S. Smith
2^d Lt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co K*
Jan 23/64 in
command of Co. since
Jan 23/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Martin D. Smith
2^d Lt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *App'd Jan 8th*
1864 In Com'd. of
Co. from Jan 23^d to Apr
16th 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

W Hewall

(358)

Copyist.

Q | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Martin A Smith
2nd Co, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mark A Smith
2nd Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Steward* Copyist.

21 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Augustine Smith
2nd Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edward

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Christian A Smith
2nd Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Martin L Smith
2nd Lieut, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

Q

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quentin A Smith

2^d Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Martin S. Smith

2^d Lt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spuehn

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Martin S. Smith
2^d Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On special duty as*
2. M. 3^d Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. H.
since July 28/65. S.O. #45 sub. 2
dated Hq. Ins. 3^d Batt. 11th U. S.
C. A. (H) July 28/65. \$10.00 due
as A. S. M.

Book mark:

(358)

Sprieler

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin S. Smith

2^d Lt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Appt. from civil life

Appt'd Acting Lt. Mr. 3^d Battalion, July 28,
1865. Appt'd Act. Reg. Lt. Mr. Sept. 18/65.

Entitled to three months pay proper
as provided in G.O. #45 C.S. & D.

A.H.O. (Enrolled at Providence, R.I.)

Book mark:

Spencer

Smith, Martin S.

2 Lt., Co.

11

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2nd Lt. M. V. Smith's
Description

11 W. S. G. H. Co.

Feb 22nd / 1864

In accordance with the circular
sent to the officers I have prepared
the following facts.

Date of U.S. Appointment Jan 8th / 1864

Rank of original entry 2nd Lt

14th Regt R. S. M. Artillery,

Must Date of muster Jan 23rd 64

Permanent resident of R. S.

Born in R. S.

Was a special in the P. M. C. & T

during the campaign on the

Peninsula last summer for

22 days which I believe was not

in the U. S. service.

Martin L. Smith
2nd Lt 14th R. S. M. A.

Capt. Parapet, La.,
May 20th 1865-

Smith Martin P.
Ind. St. 11th N. A. (S. A. H.).

Asks to be relieved
from charge of the
non-commissioned
officer school -
Per G.O. 12 C.S. H. 2. 3rd Regt.

Recd May 20th 1865-

Camp Parapet, La.
May 20th 1865

Sir:—

I have the honor to request to be relieved of the charge of the non-commissioned officers school of the 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (#) for the following reasons.

The office of instructor has been abolished by G. O. No. 162. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf Nov. 30th, 1864. This office conflicts with other duties required of me so that I am unable to perform it in accordance with my instructions.

Very respectfully,

your obedient servant,

Martin G. Smith

Lieut. Benj. D. Jones 2nd Lt. Co. "K" 11th U. S. C. A. (#)
Act. Adj. 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (#)

167
Smith Richard
Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181351	26
2	6181408	27
3	6195609	28
4	6195737	29
5	6195864	30
6	6195991	31
7	9125437	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 11 H Arty **U. S. C. T.**

Richard Smith

....., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born NY

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 10, 1865.

Where Prov RI

By whom Mrs. Lantier; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit received
at Plaquemine
La, Apr 14/65

W. F. Roz

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *W. C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 17 1865.

Where born *N. York*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *66*/₁₀₀; due \$ *33*/₁₀₀

Where credited *State P. I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark:

Deed

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

New Haven Conn. Feb 27, 1865.

Where born *New York*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alv

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a*
recruit Apr. 14, 1865
Bounty paid \$66 $\frac{2}{3}$

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Myer J. Jones, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a recruit

April 14th 1865.

Bounty paid \$66 ²/₃

Book mark:

Phell

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt.

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

1860.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelt

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Smith

Pvt., Co. H.; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 26 $\frac{03}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 $\frac{66\frac{2}{3}}{100}$; due \$ 00 100

Remarks: joined a Recruit
Stop for musket and
acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark:

Phet

(361)

Copyist.

Smith, Richard

Reg't 26. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 10th day of February 1865

Witness:

John B. Pease Richard Smith

No. 177.

Richard Smith

Volunteered at Providence R.I.

February 10th, 1865

By Edw. W. E. Mumford Co. 1st Regt.

11th Regiment of Artillery U. S. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged _____, 1865

2744



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

State at large

I, *Richard Smith*, born in _____, in the State of *New York*, aged *twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Seaman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *Two* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*, this *Tenth* day of *February*, 1865, } *Richard Smith*
BEFORE *Wm. C. Hamlin*
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. G. McVey
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine* feet *three* inches high.

Wm. C. Hamlin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____, *Eleventh* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. C. Hamlin
Capt & Pro. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~two~~ two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 10th day of February 1865

Witness:

John D. Purse

Richard Smith

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 1496
Richard Smith
Volunteered at Providence R.I.
February 10th 1865
By Capt. J. M. H. Smith Co. 1st Regt.
11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Rhode Island



TOWN OF

State at Large

I, *Richard Smith*, born in _____, in the State of *New York*, aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation a *Seaman*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* } *Richard Smith*
this *Tenth* day of *February*, 1865, }
BEFORE *Wm E Hamilton*
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. G. Knapp
Sur. Gen. 1st Dist R.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Smith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Wm E Hamilton
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*, *Eleventh* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

Wm E Hamilton
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist R.I.
Providence R.I.

1872
Smith, Robert

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201469	26
2	6201621	27
3	6201778	28
4	6201936	29
5	6202088	30
6	6202227	31
7	6202375	32
8	6202509	33
9	6202961	34
10	9126826	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-634063-2 and,
S 830104-2 and Relat.
S. 1.100.817 P.O. in run

Chaffany. Eyr

S | *1126 Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

....., Co *M*, // Reg't U.S. Col'd *26 Arty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N York*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 28*....., 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*
Service Jan 25, 1864
Discharged the Service of
the U.S. at Camp Parapet
La Feb 9, 1865 by order of
Maj Gen Humbert on
Surgeons certificate of disability
Mustered out

Giffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Robt., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Solar

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25-Jan to 29-Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich + ap*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt*
Hosp

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H.
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pak, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tabler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to Apr. 30/64.
Free on 19 Apr. 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert. Smith

Det. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24* & *Co.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

U.S.C.T.

Doc, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent.

Gar Expo

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

A. H. Hubble
Copyist.

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 9/64
by order of Maj Gen Hurlburt
on Surgeon Certificate of
Disability. Final Statement
given*

Book mark:

A. Hubble

(358)

Copyist.

5 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization
Discharged at Camp Parapet La.
Feb 9/65. By order of Maj Gen.
Hurlburt.

Book mark: 107. 497. C. D.

Finsett
(361) Copyist.

Smith Robert

Co. 11 Reg't 1150th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *23* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The

Providence
26th day of *Dec*

Robert X Smith
18 *63* mark

Witness:

J. W. Hayes

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Chas. J. B. Bailey
1st Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Providence

Dec 28th 1863

Robert Smith

No.

3107

11 Dec 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, Robert Smith born in New York aged 23 years, and by occupation a Seaman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 28th day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence this 28th day of Dec 1863.

BEFORE My John L. Boyer Public Notary

Robert Smith
His Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high. Dark eyes Dark hair

W. C. Engley
Adj't 1st Regiment of Col's Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith Robert

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6183947
2 6184085
3 6184229
4 6184369
5 6184507
6 6184640
7 6184767
8 6184892
9 6185006
10 6185121
11 6185232
12 6185340
13 6185447
14 9124207
15 9124344

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Age 25*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *SM*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *N Y*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Sampson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Pvt., Co. *B.*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pri

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Kovest Smith

Qui, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. V. Moore

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith
Pri

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Smith
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Moore
Copyist.

07

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Co. B, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

N | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Co. Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Regt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Smith

Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 ⁵⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n.

* Stop - musket and acc'ts
Ret'd 2 eng'ls, 2 numbers,
and Tompkins lost

Book mark

Hayberger

Smith Robert

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't *USC Hai*

_____, 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay of Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *RI*



Town of *Providence*

I, *Robert Smith* born in *RI*
in the State of *RI* aged *29* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25th*
day of *August* 18*62*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Robert Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th day of *Aug* 18*62*

BEFORE

S. P. Langford *Maj. 1st Reg. RI Inf.* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Langford
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark

complexion, is

5'

feet,

7

inches high.

dark eyes,

dark hair,

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Maj. 1st Reg. RI Inf.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1694
Smith Samuel
Co. A., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 8 2 2 6 0	26
2	6 1 8 2 4 0 2	27
3	6 1 8 2 5 5 7	28
4	6 1 8 2 6 9 3	29
5	6 1 8 2 8 3 0	30
6	6 1 8 2 9 6 4	31
7	6 1 8 3 0 9 0	32
8	6 1 8 3 2 1 2	33
9	6 1 8 3 3 1 9	34
10	6 1 8 3 4 2 9	35
11	6 1 8 3 5 3 4	36
12	6 1 8 3 6 4 1	37
13	6 1 8 3 7 4 7	38
14	9 1 2 4 0 4 5	39
15	9 1 2 3 8 9 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 636302 P. M. T. M

Chiffon. G.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Lt 7 Almaden*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James

D | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Lt Gralner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Opt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Art., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Prewitt
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Art., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Pvt, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

P. Smith

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Smith
S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced Oct. 19/61*

Book mark: _____

E. J. Smith
Copied.

P | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Smith
PS., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Hoff

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

RS, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* / *100* for *B. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel Smith

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jones

Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* / *100* for *Travel*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ / *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ / *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Novan, & Apnl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{10}{100}$ for *b. & C. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Hoff

(358) *Copyist.*

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,

Sr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May^{and} June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

R. Drauner
(358) *Copyist.*

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *S. 08* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100.* / 100

Remarks: *Stopped for 1 M. Ret.*

W. Account. retained.

Joined Regt. Orgn.

Book mark:

Smith Samuel
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190782	26
2	6190929	27
3	6190992	28
4	6191137	29
5	6191278	30
6	6191423	31
7	6191560	32
8	6191691	33
9	6191815	34
10	6191937	35
11	6192071	36
12	6192197	37
13	6192327	38
14	9125082	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *A.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *A.*

Where born *Jefferson, Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Made Corporal Feb. 22, 1864*
Lance Sergeant September 1864.

Promoted to be Sergeant Aug. 21, 1865
per G. O. #30 Hs. 2rs. 11th U. S. C.

A. (44). Appointed Corporal
by S. orders No. 8 from Batt. Hs. 2rs.

O. J. Markle.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Smith
Pr, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

A. Neal

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Pr, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1868*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Feb 22, 1864
Order of Capt Kenyon

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Cor.
Major Feb 22, 1864
Order Capt Kenyon

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LM

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corporal
at Feb 22, 1864
Order of Capt. Key on
a top for one Whip
Spon. Com & Scrub
Drum

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

970810
to
Smith

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith.

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Feb.*
22/64 order of Capt. Kenyon,
Stop for wiper. 20, S. cone. 12,
screw driver. 23, waist belt plate
108, bayonet scabbard. 45 for S. Seals
150 Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Exline.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed corp. Feb 22/64*
order of Capt. Kenyon. Stop for
wiper. 20 S. cone. 12 screw driver. 23
waist belt plate. 07 bayonet scabbard. 46
pr. Shoulder scales & trousers. 50
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Enlive.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Feb. 22/64*
order of Capt. Kenyon. Stip for two wi-
pers. 40, S. cone. 12, two screwdrivers. 46
two bayonet scabbards. 90 waist belt
plate. 07 pr. s. scales. 50 havers-
sack. 49 canteen. 41
Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Oliver.

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith.

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for repairs. 20*
Screwdriver. 23 bayonet scab-
bard. 45 haversack. 49
canteen. 41

+ Corrected by C. D. Spang R. A.

Book mark:

Exline.

I | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.

Corp., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet scab-*
bard. 45 wipers. 40 screw-
driver. 23 haversack. 49
canteen. 41

Book mark:

Online.

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for wiper*
20 cts., Mos. Bar #170

Book mark:

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Sergt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Aug. 21. - order of
Col. Sypher

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Bvt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *11. 74* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgueil*
Brig. - Bvt. to Feb. 22/65
then Corp'l to Aug. 21/65.
**Stop. for one month & 1/2*
acc'ts retained,

Book mark: *1744 Dis. Aug. 22/68*

Smith Samuel

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.a*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ponca
The 17 day of Oct 1867
Samuel Smith

Witness

W. B. Brown

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Ponca
Oct 17 1867
By W. B. Brown Major.
1st Regt of 2nd A. C.

No. 111

Samuel Smith

W. B. Brown



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

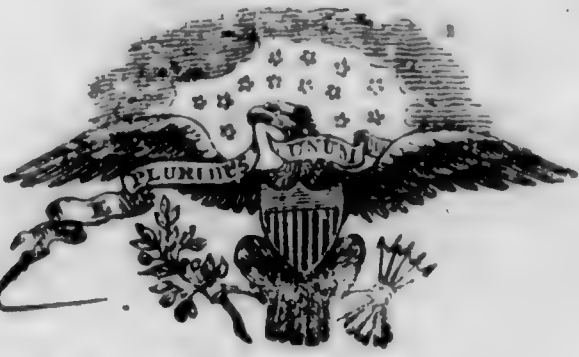
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island



I, *Samuel Smith*

born in *Jefferson*

in the State of *Miss* aged *20* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *17th* day of *Oct* 186*2*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence* } *Samuel Smith*
this *17th* day of *Oct* 186*2*

BEFORE *John P. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.*

J. H. Bigley

Major

Regiment of *R. M. S.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1690
Smith Samuel
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192586	26
2	6192728	27
3	6192870	28
4	6193015	29
5	6193155	30
6	6193292	31
7	6193426	32
8	6193556	33
9	6193684	34
10	6193814	35
11	6193943	36
12	6194068	37
13	6194195	38
14	9125256	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Samuel Smith

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 16, 1867.

Where Prov, R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O. J. Markle,

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Priv, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 16*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copied.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith
Pvt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one bayonet
scabbard, one knapsack
and straps.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 bay
onet scabbard, 1
Knapsack 2 G. C.
Straps \$2.30

Book mark:

Sitter.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Stop for 1 cross can.
.02 1 Letter .01
1 bay't scab .45-
1 Knap. \$2.15- 2 Gt Ct
Straps .11

Book mark:

Sitter

G. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Show for 1 Cross
Can. 02 1 Lett. 01
1 Bayt Scab .45-
1 Kniah. \$2.15- 2 G.
Coat Straps .11

Book mark: _____

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cross*
Carr. 02 1 Letter 01

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

D.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shot for C.
Cannon 02 1st 01

Book mark:

Sitter.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammie

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Capt.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smith

Priv., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La. Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$; due U. S. \$ *36* $\frac{90}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* $\frac{39}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$ *100* $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*

Shop for Muskets & acc'ts

ret'd 1 Ramrod & 1

Musket's box

Book mark:

Laurence

Smith Samuel

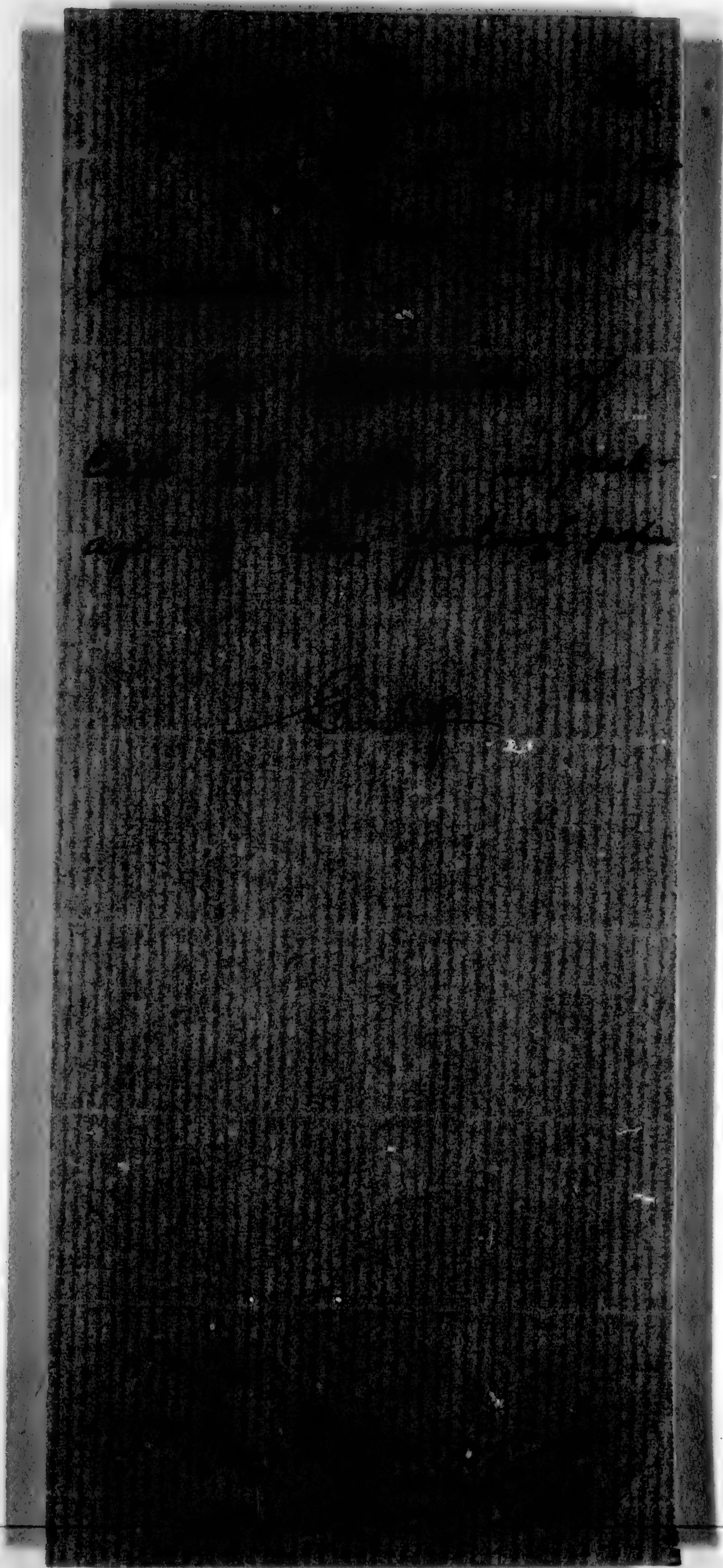
9, Co. G, 11 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



1647

Smith Stephen
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187284	26
2	6187430	27
3	6187528	28
4	6187724	29
5	6187862	30
6	6187989	31
7	6188127	32
8	6188257	33
9	6188376	34
10	6188490	35
11	6188596	36
12	6188706	37
13	6188808	38
14	9124642	39
15	9124785	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Steven Smith

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Wht.*

Eyes *Gr. Hazel*; hair *Wht.*

Where born *Stokes Co., North Carolina.*

Occupation *Teamster.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 14*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(333)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dk. Hazel; hair Blk.

Where born Stokes Co., N. C.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 14, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(5539)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence R.I.
1st Dist.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Pot., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 27/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Smith

priv., Co. *C.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Wm Allen

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Smith
priv., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Sam L. Allen

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Capt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July*, 186 *x*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *91* for *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark: *Brade*

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith

par, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradde

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Smith
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

S 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀ for *ordnance*
.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*29*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

S || K.a. U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Pvt, Co. D, || Reg't U. S. Col'd K.a.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 1 ²⁹/₁₀₀ for ordnance
.05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Smith
Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*03*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*^{*43*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at orgl. orgn.*
Stop Cap Pouch, Waist belt &
plate, Knew driver, Tompkin,
Wiper, 2 Cross Cannon, 2 Letters
6 numbers and Eagle lost.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

C. F. Thompson.

Smith Stevens

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Steven Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 26 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Providence
The 14 day of September 18 67.

Witness:

Wm. H. Smith
Wm. H. Smith

Steven Smith

Discharged

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company

1st Regiment of Artillery

By

Wm. H. Smith

Volunteered at

Providence

Steven Smith

No.

11 W. S. S. A. A.

14th

1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Steven Smith* born in *Stokes County*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *36* years, and by occupation
a *carpenter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Steven Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *14th* day of *Sept*, 18*63*.

BEFORE

Theodore Winsor
Capt J. H. Regt R.I. Vol.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Fordner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Steven Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *blue* hair
fair complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

1st Colonel Regiment of *H. A. Kelley* R.I. Volunteers,

M. H. Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith William
Co eA, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61822611	26
2	6182400	27
3	6882550	28
4	6182691	29
5	6182829	30
6	6182962	31
7	6183089	32
8	6183211	33
9	6183320	34
10	6183430	35
11	6183535	36
12	6183642	37
13	6883748	38
14	9124044	39
15	9123889	40
16	R & P. 335.490	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 124 Vol 4. R.C.F. 66.
R & P. 335.490

See also

0657775 I Am

R+P 330011

5-763345 P 6 40

8 1108677 A.S. 1-2

P 1788343 P. 6. 11/11

R+P 33 9760

R+P 683195

21 Dec 1976 11/11 11/11

Off. Pamy. Gr

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Plt F A Granger* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Tutuwas*
5 yrs Hd labor, all pay
stopped 9.0 no 40 Hd res
13. A.C. April 27/64.
Commuted to term of en-
listment. Description
list sent

James

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. *U*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Mechanic*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *H Galver*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sent to Tortugas*
Fla. 15 yrs Hd labor, all
pay stopped. G. C. No
G. O. No 40 Hd 2213. A.C.
April 22/64. Committed
to term of enlistment
Description last sent

James

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Port, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Smith near Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *R & P. 335. 490*

Prewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Pewitt

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Matagorda Island, Texas.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pot, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Will pay stopped*
during term of Enlistment
G.O. No 40 dpl, 22, 64
at Ft. Hamilton, Mo.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All pay stopped during
term enlistment G.O. No. 40
April 27/64 Ad. Ors. 13 AC.
Portugas
Dischd April 19/61

Book mark:

C. F. Hall

(358)

Copyist.

P. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$____ *100*

Remarks: *All pay stopped during*
term of enlistment U. S. Art'y.
U. S. No. 40 Art'y. Res. 13" U. S.
April 29" 1864" Awarded
Port Jefferson, Fla.

Book mark: _____

W. Smith

Copyist.

F | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All pay stopped*
during term of enlistment
G. O. No. 40 Ad. As.
13" A.C. April 22/54 Hard
labor Fortugas Fla.

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Will pay stopped during
term of enlistment 4. C. M.
H. O. No. 40 H. O. No. 13 A. O.
April 22/64 Ad. Labor at
Portugos

Book mark:

S. H. Hall

L. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Smith
W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *All pay stopped during term of enlistment G. L. M. G. O. No. 40. Ad. D. 13 A. C. Apr. 22/65 Ad. Labor. Portugal Fla.*

Book mark:

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{and} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Labor Tortugas,*
Fla., during term of enlist-
ment. Loss of all property U. S. C.
M. S. C. No. 40 Det. Enr. 13
A. C. April 22/64.

Book mark:

W. S. Greener

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith,

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hard labor Fortugas,*
Fla., during term of enlist-
ment, loss of all pay I. C. M.
G. C. No. 40 Ad. Dis. 13 A. C.
April 22, 1864.

Book mark:

R. J. Gramer

S. M. Artz U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Priv. Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd S. Artz

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

~~Last paid to~~ Never been paid ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 47.77 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ 100. 100

Remarks: Joined Org'l. Argn.

Id. Labor Tortugas, Fla., for
Mutiny during term of Enlistment.
Loss of all pay. G. O. M. S. O. No.
40 Id. Q. R. 13 A. C. April 22/64.

Book mark: G. O. No. 49 A. G. O. (over)

W. Grainger

JAN. 14

6183748

1891

Feb. 5/66.

Die. Let on file in (Mie.
Box. G. C. C. 127 Vol. 4 R.
C. T., 66.

S. | 1st H.A. | R.d.

William Smith
Priv., Co. A, 1st Reg't 1st H.A.
sub. Co. A. 11th U.S.C. H.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 335490.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 18, 1897.

It has this day (June 18, 1897,) been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was tried by a general court martial on the charge of "mutinous conduct." He was found guilty, & sentenced "to be confined at hard labor at St. Jefferson, Mo. or such other place or place as proper authority may designate, for the term of five years, & forfeit all pay proper, during that time.

The proceedings & findings were approved, but

A. G. Neyhart.

the sentence was com-
muted to imprisonment
during the remainder
of his term of enlistment
w/ forfeiture of all pay
proper. Sentence pro-
mulgated in G.O.#40,
Adjts. 1st Div. 13th A.C.,
Apr. 22, 1864.

He was received at
Fort Porter, May
20, 1864, w/ was released
Apr. 17, 1866, by G.O.#49
A. G.O. Feb. 5, 1866.

He reported May 5,
1866, to the Chief Mus-
tering Officer of Comd.
w/ R.O. w/ a discharge
was delivered to him
May 5, 1866.

Smith William

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg *U.S. C.A.R.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

Mr. Ellsworth

William Smith

Asst. H. W. U.S.C. May 1878

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 8th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William Smith, Co. "A",

1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

He was absent from duty at Matanzas Island, Cuba, April 22nd at Ft. Jefferson, Fla. He was paid for May and June.

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

January 16th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Smith, Co. "A",

1st Reg't U. S. C. T. (Reg't)

G.O. No 40 Rogers 1st Div 13th A.C., April 22. 1864 - Charge - Mutinous Conduct - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxx" to be confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson, Fla., or such other place or places, as proper authority may designate for the term of five years, and forfeit all pay proper during that time - Approved - Sentence commuted to imprisonment during remainder of his term of enlistment and forfeiture of all pay proper - Tried as Wm. L. Smith Co "A" 14th R.I. Reg't - Name appears on records of Fort Jefferson, Fla. -

Released April 17. 1866 per D.O. no 49 waideft also, Feby 5. '66.
P.O.K.

Wm. Smith

William Smith

Wm. H. W. C. by City

Smith William
Co. B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183943.	26
2	6184086.	27
3	6184230.	28
4	6184370.	29
5	6184508.	30
6	6184641.	31
7	6184768.	32
8	6184893.	33
9	6185008.	34
10	6185122.	35
11	6185233.	36
12	6185341.	37
13	6185448.	38
14	9124345.	39
15	9124208.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Leather*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 7 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. D*

By whom *Wm. Sanford*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

James

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York city*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm J. Sanford* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

James

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walter

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Det Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McApl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Plt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

D | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

J. W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

D. M. Moore

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Pr

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb

, 186 J-

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. V. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Smith
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll** *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. V. Moore
(358) Copyist.

V⁷ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Sgt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fayherger

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

2nd Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Superintendent

28

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov. 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 ²⁴/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ^x/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n.
* Stop mustet and acc'ts
Rtd. number letter and
tompson lost

Book mark:

Hoyberger

(361)

Copyist.

Smith William
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196144	26
2	6196292	27
3	6196438	28
4	6196592	29
5	6196746	30
6	6196893	31
7	6197041	32
8	6197186	33
9	6197311	34
10	6197431	35
11	6197538	36
12	6197654	37
13	6197761	38
14	9125541	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2005 677 Pomona

Also 1456 398

S-2805932 Dec. 10th

Jeffrey C. C.

12/10/10

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *DK Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Paher N.Y.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov. P. I.*

By whom *J. K. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pw, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Landish R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. A. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

A. S. Barber

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Smith

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery:

Book mark:.....

(358)

C. A. Hays

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. A. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 pm free from*
enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr 19th 1864.

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

William Smith
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$2.40 to be deducted*
from pay by Sentence of F.O.
Court Nov. 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Febr, 186*S.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

170
100 for

Camp & Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *170* for *0948*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mo

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Pi

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

William Smith

Pi

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July - Aug

, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Smith

Prio I

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2 09 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. ^{retained} \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgn. 1
Mustered & out of accoutre-
ments retained

Book mark:

Donnelly

Smith, William

P., Co. I, 11 U.S.C.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at
The

day of

18

Witness:

M. Addema

William Smith
Mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

11 Co. 8. M. A.

By

Major C. B. King

Volunteered at

Fort 17

1863

No.

113

William Smith



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *William Smith* born in *Tabor*
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12*
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

18th Nov 1863
James H. Gardner
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

William Smith
mark

James H. Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark mulatto

complexion, is

5 feet,

8 1/2

Black eyes

Black hair

14 Regiment of *20th* *A*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellsbeck

William Smith

C. J. W. S. Co. 1870

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23rd, 1875

Mr. Clark Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Smith, Co. I,

11 Reg't

copy of sentence of J. O. K. Smith

Must be held for Nov
and Reopen Reports from Present "of \$3.40 to be
deducted from pay by sentence of J. O. K. Nov 30/64"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29th, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Smith, Co. I,

11 Reg't U. S. C. A. (By)

J. O. No 30. No gun 3rd Battⁿ 11 U. S. C. A. (By) Nov 30. 1874 -
Charge - Violation of the 38th Article of War - Findings -
Guilty - Sentence - "To one months deprivation of all
passes and privileges in his Company and to suffer
such weekly stoppage (not to exceed one half his
monthly pay) as shall amount to \$2.40"

Approved -

J. H.

Smith W^m Private.
Charge & Specification against

Heckman's 3rd Batt. 11th USCA (1/4)
Camp Parapet La Nov. 17/64

Approved & Respectfully
forwarded.

Sumner Lammum
Capt Command Battalion

Ad 2nd Dist of
Trotter Nov 17/64

To be tried by
Field Officers Court

By order of
Col M B Bauman

Platoon
a. a. a. a.

Charge and Specification against Private
William Smith Co. I. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hoy)

Charge
Violation of the 38th Article of War.

Specification.

In this, that he, Private William Smith Co. I.
11th U.S.C.A. (Hoy), did sell and dispose of, one
Mosquito Bar, and Two pairs of Stockings, to a
huckster woman, well knowing at the same
time that the Mosquito Bar did not belong
to him, and that he had no right to dispose
of the same. At Camp Parapet La. the 16th day of Nov-
ember 1864

W. J. Linnam

Capt. Co. I. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hoy)

Witnesses

Capt. W. J. Linnam

Sergt. Peter Saunders Co. I. 11th U.S.C.A. (Hoy)

Smith William Prince Co 7

Proceedings of a Secret Office
Print in the case of

Headquarters 34 P. M. 11th U. S. M. S.

Frank Parake La Nov 30/19

Respectfully forwarded

S. Farnum

Chief County Clerk.

Hd 2nd Correction
Dist Nov 30th 1844

Approved

By order of

Col A B Bottram

1st Lt
1st Lt & ad Gen

Change to
Specification

Change and Specification
against Private William Smith
Co. Ist 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Charge
Violation of the 38th Article of War.
Specification

(In this that he, Private William Smith Co. Ist 11th U.S.C.A. (H.), did sell and dispose of one musquito bar, and two pairs of stockings to a huckster woman, well knowing at the same time that the musquito bar did not belong to him, and that he had no right to dispose of the same.

Done at Camp Parapet, La. the 16th day of November 1864.

(Signed) J. Farnum

Capt. Co. Ist 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Witnesses

Capt. J. Farnum

Sergt. Peter Saunders Co. Ist 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Proceedings of a Field Officers
Court Convened at Camp Para-
pet by virtue of the following
order, viz:-

Order

Headquarters 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C. (H.).
Camp Parapet, La., Nov. 17th 1864.
Special Orders }
No 34.

(Extract)

Major Andrew J. Fitzwater
11th U.S.C. (H.), having been re-
liged formerly as President of
the Field Officers Court of this
Command Capt. Geo. A. Spink
Co. "L" 11th U.S.C. (H.) is hereby
appointed to try such as may
be brought before him in this
Command. He will select his
Recorder from the line officers
of this Command and enter
upon his duties immediately

By Command of Capt. J. Farnum
Commanding Battalion -

Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lt. & Act. Adjt.

Meeting.

Ten o'clock A.M. Nov. 26th 1864.
The Court met pursuant to the
above order. Present:

Present.

Capt. Geo. A. Spink 11th M. V. C. A. (H.).
Lieut. Ben. D. Jones " " Recorder
Private William Smith Co. "I" 11th
M. V. C. A. (H.). the accused also present.

Order read.

The order concerning the Court
was read

Court sworn

The Court was ^{duly} sworn by the Re-
corder and the Recorder was duly
sworn by the presiding officer of
the Court in the presence of the
accused

Charge read

The Charge was then read
by the Recorder, after which the
Recorder addressed the accused
Private William Smith saying:
"You have heard the Charge pre-
ferred against you, Now say
you — Guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Private
William Smith pleaded as
follows,

Plea

"Guilty."

The plea having been recorded
the accused was permitted to
speak in his own defence which
was in substance as follows:

Defence.

"I supposed the things were worth-
less when I sold them. I did not
know they could do any one any
good. I am very sorry and will
not do so again."

After mature deliberation the
Court confirms the plea of the pris-
oner and does therefore sentence
the said Private William Smith
Co. 3^d 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) to be

Sentence

One month's deprivation of all
passes and privileges in his com-
pany, and to receive such weekly
stopages, not exceeding one half his
pay, as shall amount to \$2.40

J. S. Smith
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) and
President of the Court.

Benj. D. Jones.

2nd Lt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Recorder

Adjournment

The Court here adjourned to
o'clock N. Nov. 1864.

J. S. Smith
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) and
President of the Court.

Benj. D. Jones.

2nd Lt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Recorder —

Smith. William

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201470	26
2	6201622	27
3	6201779	28
4	6201937	29
5	6202089	30
6	6202228	31
7	6202376	32
8	6202498	33
9	6202618	34
10	6202725	35
11	6202838	36
12	6202940	37
13	9/200127	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Smith. William

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201470	26
2	6201622	27
3	6201779	28
4	6201937	29
5	6202089	30
6	6202228	31
7	6202376	32
8	6202498	33
9	6202618	34
10	6202725	35
11	6202838	36
12	6202940	37
13	9/200127	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A.2742740 POKet.
S2751637 POKet
D.2836409 POKet.

Cheng Panq. Ayn

S | *11th Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith
....., Co *M*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *11th Art'y*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*
Service Jan 25, 1864
Mustered out

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Smith
Prh Co. *m*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 28, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 28, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Provs., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *30-30-30*

Talbot

✓

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Pst, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Underwood

S 11 Harty. U.S.C.A.

William H. Smith
Pat., Co. M., 14 Reg't R.D. Cold Ha.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. + Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Organization became Co. M.
11 Reg't U.S.C.A.*

Book mark:

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith
Sgt., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty - Bugler*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William N. Smith

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty - Co. Cook
\$6 per m. due from enlist-
ment to Oct. 30/64 - Free on
19th April 1861.*

Book mark:

Tabler

L

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Smith

Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Hubbell

Copyist.

L *11. H. Aug* **U. S. C. T**

William L Smith

Reg't Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. art*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11. H. Aug + 9. 22*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$4.60 for Camps
& Gar Equip*

Book mark:

A. H. Beebe

5

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William C. Smith

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Cr. G. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis A.

5.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 166 100 for Gr. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H. Smith
Civ, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *6* ⁹²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *1* ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *pined at original organiza-*
tion. Stop for one Musket &
accoutrements retained.
1 Haversack (1) Canteen lost.

Book mark:

Finsett

Smith William H

, Co. 11 Reg't 11th

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *1st* day of *January* 18*64*
Witness: *Shaw*

William H Smith
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

Volunteered at Providence
January 1st 1864
By Wm. H. Smith
14th Regiment of City
11 M. S. S. A. A.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *William H Smith* born in _____
in the State of *Maryland* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *July* 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless soon discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *1st* day of *July* 18*64*
BEFORE *John L. Boyer* Public Notary

William H Smith
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Mulatto complexion, is *6* feet, *1/2* inches high. *Dark* Eyes *Dark* hair.

May 14 Regiment of *W Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smith William H
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188906	26
2	6189052	27
3	6189199	28
4	6189349	29
5	6189491	30
6	6189640	31
7	6189776	32
8	6189906	33
9	6190034	34
10	6190159	35
11	6190291	36
12	6190424	37
13	6190551	38
14	9124849	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5 174 39 44 Pomom

Ernst Lang Ch

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith

....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK.*

Eyes *DK.*; hair *DK.*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Carpenter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Pross, R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(Sub)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Por, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22.*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New York*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Artificer Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Artillery Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Artificer, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Art. Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Done Laundry 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William F. Smith

Mr., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark:

S. A. Hawley

(358)

Copyist.

✓

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
carpenter at Fort.
Free April 19-1864.
Due Laurence. 75

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358)

Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William F. Smith
_____, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 1861.
Extra duty as
carpenter at Fort.
Dec. 1861 - 75*

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. Lawrence
Copyist.

2 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William F. Smith
Artificer, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Call. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for*
Scale 57

Book mark: *7-10-65*

(358)

W. A. M. W.
Copyist.

✓ | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William R. Smith
Artificer, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 mo.*
scale 50

Book mark:

(358)

Pathway
Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Adj't, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith
Artificer, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*8*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for an eagle 02; one letter 01; 4 numbers 04.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Artificer, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 20 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at Org^d Orgⁿ. Stop for
one musket & accs retained \$6.00; one
marginal bar 1.70; one eagle .02; one
letter cl; 4 muskets .04.

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Smith Wm H

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg *M.B.C.H.a*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm H Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 22nd day of Sept 18 63

Witness:

A P Engley

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (



18

No. 115
Wm H Smith
Volunteered at Providence
Sept 22 1863
By Wm H Smith
1st Regt of
11 W. S. E. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *R.I.* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Wm H Smith* born in *R.I.*
 in the State of *R.I.* aged *25* years, and by occupation
 a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22d*
 day of *Sept* 18 *60*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 of AMERICA, for the period of *3 yrs*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Wm H Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Providence
22nd day of *Sept* 18 *60*
S. P. [Signature]
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
 of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Larfenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
 the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,

J. B. Emory
Regt 14th Regiment of *Wm H. A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

206 Donaldsonville La
July 15-1865

Smith Wm. C. Artificer
Co. "E" 11th U.S. Col
Graded (5) five days from
~~first day of month~~ 2nd July
Requests a furlough
to 25th. for
for five days for
the purpose of vis-
iting New Orleans
La.

Hd. Qrs. Co. "E" 11th U.S. Col
Donaldsonville La
July 15-1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Wm. F. Currie
2nd Lt. 11th U.S. Col
Comdg Co. "E"

cc'd. R. H. L. [unclear]

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Bns. 11th U.S. Col
Donaldsonville, La.
July 18. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

R. G. Shaw
Major 11th U.S. Col
Comdg Battalion

Donaldsonville Louisiana

July 15th 1865

1st Lieut. Henry Barney

Actg. Adj. 2^d Bat. 11th Meas.

Lieutenant

I have
the honor to respectfully request
a furlough for (5) five days,
for the purpose of visiting New-
Orleans La

Very Respectfully

his
mark

Wm. O. Smith
Artificer Co. E 11th Meas.

1705
Smith William H

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6190783

2 6190930

3 6191079

4 6191222

5 6191286

6 6191430

7 6191637

8 6191765

9 6191887

10 6192019

11 6192149

12 6192277

13 6192400

14 9125083

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *h.*

Eyes *brown*; hair *bl'n.*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Subv.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 10*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*
January 4, 1864. Reduced to
Private February 4, 1864. Appointed
Corporal May 2, 1864. Reduced to
Private October 6, 1864. No order
for original appointment
and reduction given.

O. J. Markle,

(383y)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Priv., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.
Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1863.
Where Prov. R.I.,
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

S. J. Neal

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

D

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Ser-
geant from Pri.
Jan 9, 1864
Reduced to private
Feb. 4, 1864. Order
of Capt. Kenyon.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed
Sergeant Jan 9,
1864. Reduced to
private Feb. 4, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

8

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Jan 9, 1864, Reduced to private Feb. 4, 1864. Appointed Corp May 12, 1864. Stop for one week, Spore came out screw driven.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith.

Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. Jan.*
9/64 Reduced to Private
Feb. 4/64 Appointed Corp.
May 2/64, Stop for wages 20
S. Consl 2, screw driver 23
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Exline.

C | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Smith.

Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. Jan. 9/64.*
Reduced to private Feb. 4/64
Appointed corp. May. 2/64
Reduced to private Oct. 6/64.
Stop for viper. 20 S. cone. 12
screwdriver. 23, For April 19/61.

Book mark: *...*

Exline.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg. Jan. 9/64,*
Reduced to private Feb. 4/64,
Appointed Corp. May 2/64
Reduced to private Oct. 6/64.
Step for wiper. 20 s. cane. 12
screwdriver. 23 canteen. 41,
Free April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Online

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal Oct. 6, 1864 order of Maj. Shaw. Stop for canteen. 41*

Book mark:

Online.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp.*
Oct. 6/64 order of Maj. Shaw.
Stop for wiper. 20 screws in ca. 23
canteen. 41

Book mark:

Exline.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith
Pr., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Staple for wiper*
20 cts. Screw Driver
23 cts.

Book mark:

Heib
Copyst.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leip
Copyright.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Smith

Bk., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *33.39* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Ogish.
Ogish. Priv. to Jan 9.
Of. then Sergt. to Feb. 4/64.
then Priv. to May 2/64.
then Corp'l. to Oct. 6/64.
Stop. for musket & accs. retained.*

Book mark:

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

Smith William Henry
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *Wesha*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Smith* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *thirteen* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *thirteen*

Given at *Port Republic* The *10th* day of *Oct* 18 *63*

Witness:

J. B. Mattingly

Wm Henry Smith

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1100 S. E. H. A.

By

Wm Henry Smith

Volunteered at

Port Republic

No.

1116



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *William H Smith* born in *New York*
in the State of *aged 30* years, and by occupation
a *Soldier*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13*
day of *October* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *13* day of *Oct* 1863 *William Henry Smith*
BEFORE *Major J. H. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gordon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair,
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

Thos. H. Smith
Regt 14 Regiment of *Vol 1 R.I.A.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Smother, Francis

Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS,

1	6182585	26
2	6192735	27
3	6192877	28
4	6193022	29
5	6193661	30
6	6193298	31
7	6193432	32
8	6193578	33
9	6194237	34
10	9125254	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Francis Smother

....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Lark.*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Phila., Penn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Bat. Hospital,
Plaquemine, La., Nov. 8, 1864.*

O. J. Markle,

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Smother

Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Smother

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

S.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Francis Smother

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Francis Smother
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Francis Smothers
Pvt. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one pr. of scales, one cross cannon, two figures and one letter.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

S. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Francis Smothers.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stok for 1 w.
scales, 1 cross cannon,
2 figures 1 letter 56*

Book mark:

Sitter.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Smothers.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Shov for 1 m. scales
.50 1 cross can .02
2 fig .02 1 Letter .01

Book mark: _____

Sitter

S. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Smothers.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Bat-*
talion Hospital
Nov. 5, 1864 at
Plaquemine, La.
Shoh for 1 hr. scales
.50 1 Cross can. .02
1 Letter .01 1 Canteen .45-
1 fig .02

Book mark: *Paid July 29/66. 137.992*

Sitter.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Senechere

Sgt., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgy Organ*

Died at Plaquemine La

Nov 8/64 of Fever. Inv gifts

& F. Shirts sent

Book mark: *137882*

Leanne

Smothers, Francis

P, Co. *G*, 11 *Regt* U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers 1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Francis D. Mother* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *40* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Port Jervis*
The *28th* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

Francis D. Mother
Mark

5111

Francis D. Mother
Volunteered at *Port Jervis*

October - 28th 1863

By *Alfred J. D. S. S. S.*
14th Regiment of New York

11 Oct. 8. 6. N. A.
enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of



I, *Francis Smother* born in *Wilmington* aged *40* years, and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th* day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Smother* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson J. Drew M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Smother* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet, *6* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

14th Regiment of *W. Va.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

32
4th 22 - 1864 -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Francis Smothers
11th Reg't of *W S Col Artg (Vty)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

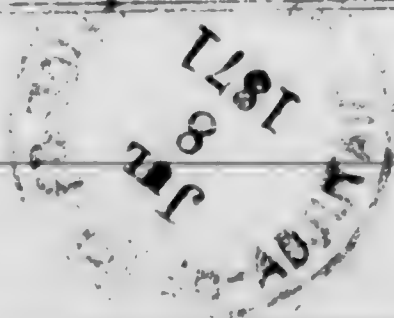
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Francis Smothers a Private of
Captain Wm. Wemyss's Company (G) of the 11th Regiment of US Cavalry (113).
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 40 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Miner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Ninth day
of November, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Port Francis Smothers has never been any
was last paid by Paymaster _____
to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty & 12/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, Oct 28 -
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chase, **SUTLER**, Thirteen ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine Louisiana, this 8th day
of November, 1864.

Chas H Aldrich

1st Lieut 11th U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Francis J. Smith

11th Reg't of *26th U.S. Inf.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Alfred E. Smith

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 28th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Francis Smith a Private of
Captain Weyons Company (9) of the 11 Regiment of 2nd C.A.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____:
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

(cert. Dec. 8. 1864 See Inventory)
The said Pvt Francis Smith was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from Enrollment ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty 12 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chase, **SUTLER**, Twenty dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence La, this 8th day
of November, 1864.

Edw. H. Aldrich
1st Lieut 11th U.S.A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Francis Smothers

Late of Company *"C"*

11th Reg't of *W. H. C. Ayres*

Volunteers, who died at *Agucema*

on the *8th* day of *November* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Francis Smothers late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company "E" of
the 11th Regiment of W. S. C. Art. Bn. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 28 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4 day of November 1863, at Pro R.I.
in Company "G", 14 Regiment of R.I. Art. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Batt Hospital, at
Haguenau La on the 8th day of November 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Red wool Legging</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	<u>Hd Rlf</u>	1
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	1	<u>Suspender</u>	1
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts <u>white</u>	1	<u>Canteen</u>	1
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>wool & Rubber</u>	1 each	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Francis Smothers, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Camp Officer Co "E" at Haguenau La
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Chas W. Aldrich
12th U.S.A.
Commanding the Company.

Snider, John

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1/08

Snyder, John

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185615	26
2	6185761	27
3	6185915	28
4	6186057	29
5	6186190	30
6	6186319	31
7	6186444	32
8	6186559	33
9	6186672	34
10	6186784	35
11	6186825	36
12	6186933	37
13	6187119	38
14	9124490	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Snider

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Barr R I*

By whom *My Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Snieder
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sep. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3^d*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Snider

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Snider
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Valentine

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Snider
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Snider
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Snider
Cor, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free apr 19, 61*

Book mark: _____

Quinn

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John E. Miller
Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Snider
Cvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Attest
Coyt.

25 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Snyder
Pr., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Quinn
Copyist.

ES | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Snider

Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amund

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Snider

Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App. Corporal to date
from June 1st 1865 per G.O.
No. 17. Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S. C.A.
H. Plaquemine La. June 6. 65*

Book mark: _____

Bliss

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Snider
Corpl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀* for *C. and G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd. Corpl. to date*
from June 1. 1865 per G. O.
No. 17 H. Art. 11th U. S. Col'd
Hq. June 6. 1865

Book mark:

Bliss

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Snider

Pl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 52 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Org. Orgn. Pl. to June 1/65 - Corps. to Sept. 5/65. Stof. for one musket and accs. retained. Stof. for 6 and 8 Equipage articles unknown 1.45

Book mark:

Bliss

Snider John
Corp, Co. *B*, *11* Reg't *USCHA*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges <i>2</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Brashear City La
June 6th 1865.

Snider Corporal John
Co. C. 11th U. S. C. A. 1864

Charges and Specifications
Against.

N 2nd Bat. 11th U. S. C. A.
Brashear City La
June 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

Major Coudy.

Charge and Specification preferred against Corp.
John Schneider Co 'C' 11th U.S.C.A. H.

Charge - Absence without leave."

Specification In this That Corp John Schneider Co 'C'
11th U.S.C.A. H. was absent from Dress Parade without permis-
sion from proper authority between the hours of 5 P.M. &
7 P.M. June 5th 1885

All this at the Camp of the 7th Regt 11th U.S.
C.A.H. on or about June 5th 1885.

George Bucklin
Capt. 11th U.S.C.A. H.
Comd'g. Co. C.

Witnesses

1st Lieut. John H. Jordan Co 'C' 11th U.S.C.A. H.
Lieut. Samuel Thompson " " " " "

Co. 1st Bato. 11th Regt. Cal.
Brashear City La
June 23 1865.

Fitzwater

May, A. J.,
11th U. S. C. A. Gray

Forwards proceedings of a
Field Officers Court in the
Case of Capt. John Snyder
Co. 11th Regt. Cal., A. Gray

Plea, ~~Not~~ Guilty,

Sentence, "to be reprimanded
released, and ordered to
duty,"

No 1st Bato, 11th U.S.C. & A.C.
Brashear City, La

June 22nd 1865.

Before a Field Officers Court convened at these
Head Quarters pursuant to the following order.

No 1st U.S. Forces

Brashear La. June 21st 1865.

Special Order

No 103.

In accordance with Sections 5, 6,
and 7, of an Act of Congress, approved July 1st 1862.
Major A J Fitzwater 11th U.S.C. & A.C. is hereby detached
as a Field Officers Court, for his Battalion, and
will be governed by the instructions contained in said
Sections.

By order Lt Col R. H. Atkins
Comd'g Post.

Signed) W. H. McGuire

2nd Lieut and Post Adjt.

were arraigned, and tried

II Capt John Snyder Co. 11th U.S.C. & A.C.
Charge
Absence without leave.

Specification. In this, That Capt John Snyder
Co. 11th U.S.C. & A.C. was absent from Dress Parade,
without permission from proper authority, between
the hours of 6 P.M. and 7 P.M. June 5th 1865.

All this, at the Camp of the 1st Bato, 11th U.S.C. & A.C.
on, or about June 5th 1865.

To which Charge and Specification the accused
pleaded as follows.

To the Specification,	<u>Guilty</u>
To the Charge	<u>Guilty.</u>

Plea in defence. "I had a 'Crass' 15th after water,
and not knowing it was so late. I was late
for Parade. I was back before the Company march-
ed out on Parade, but the Sergt would not
let me fall in, as the Roll had been called.
My things were all ready for Parade. I did
not mean to be absent from Parade."

The Court after mature deliberation confessed
the plea of the Prisoner, but in view of his
general good conduct, does sentence him to be
reprimanded; released, and ordered to duty.

A. J. Fitzwater
Major ~~U.S. Army~~
Trial Officer.

Geo. W. Weedon
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Art
Adj't and Recorder.

Approved
Robert F. Atkins
M Col 98th U.S. Inf
Commanding Post

Snively, George

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197948	26
2	6197996	27
3	6198258	28
4	6198400	29
5	6198554	30
6	6198710	31
7	6198852	32
8	6198995	33
9	6199133	34
10	6199268	35
11	6199417	36
12	6199650	37
13	9125699	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Snively

....., Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Penn*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 3*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Surgeons certificate of
disability June 8th 1865
at Camp Parapet La, and
by order of Maj Gen E. R. S.
Canby.*

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Snively
Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Snively
corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *ap'd Dec 17, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. N. Stewart
Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Snively
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered as*
Corpl. by mistake
on last Muster Roll

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W Stewart
(358) Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smiley
R, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for wages*
screw driver Ball
screw & spring vise
\$.86

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Smith
Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Steward

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Shursly
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on 19 April 61*
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Shurand

Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Mivelly
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 16 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *43* *100* for *Ad.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Stewart
Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Ammirly
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* for *Balance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for*
@ 792. 56 cts.

Book mark:

21 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Amireley
Pr. Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for
C. & G. 30 cts.

Book mark:

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Drivelly
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....*43*
100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C. & G. P. 54 Cts.

Book mark:

Steward
(358) Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Smivelly

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharge and Final*
Statement given June 8" 1865,

Book mark:.....

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Snively

Priv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans, La, *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

Discharged June 8/65, Camp Parapet

La, by Order Maj. Gen. Canby.

F. S. given.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

Snively George
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *Usca*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Shively desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 0 year

Given at London
The 3 day of Dec 1863

Witness:
E. G. Walker

George Shively

Discharged.....18

Reg't of

11 W. S. S. N. A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()

By May J. C. Shively
14th Regiment of Artillery

Dec 3
1863

Volunteered at London
George Shively

No. 1220



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *George Shively* born in _____
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *Seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *3*

day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Shively* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *3* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Me John L. Briggs Public Notary*

Geo. Shively

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Shively*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

Nov 14th Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George A. Avery
11th Reg't of *Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

Stearns

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

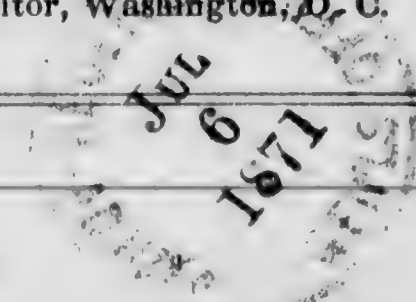
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1065-



I certify, on honor, that George Snively a Private of
Captain O. R. Livingston's Company () of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. M.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in _____, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 23 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; afican complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ enlisted
at Providence, on the 3rd day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability Occurred since enlistment while in the
line of duty
The said George Snively was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Gundhausen to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 ⁰⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 4 Figures 1/4, 3 letters K, 1/2 m. & scales
3 flames or Eagles, & cross Cannon, 1 Ben Hook, 1 Mosquito
Bar, 1st Care, 1 second Care, 1 printer's swipes, 1 screw driver dollars. 89.8 = 83.99
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his /₁₀₀ dollars. 84.92
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to for April 19/1865, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 8th day
of June, 1865.

C. W. Hanson
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. M.
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

George Snively
a Private Co. H.
Eleventh Reg't of U.S. C.A. (H.)

Approved June 3rd 1865
W. H. Alexander
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,
New Orleans, La., June 6th 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

Nathaniel V. Ambrose
Lieut. & Asst. Adj't General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.

Ent on OR of C.A.

Hd Qrs. 5th Batt. 11th Reg't C.A. (H.).
Camp Parapet, La. May 27/65
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
G. A. Sprink
Capt. 11th Reg't C.A. (H.).
Comd'g Battalion

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces
Camp Parapet La., May 30th 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Discontinued
Col. 93rd U.S. Col. Comd'g.
Camp Parapet La.

Adts G. Div of La.
New Orleans June 3rd 1865.
L. C. 3050 65

Respy forwarded Approved.
W. H. Man
Brig Genl Comd'g.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



George Smurly Private, of Captain O. R. Livingston's Company, (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Artillery (Heavy) was enlisted by J. C. Engley of the 3rd Regiment of at Providence R.I. on the 3rd day of December, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty three years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, African complexion, BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Seaman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* George Smurly has not been able to do duty for over two months on account of a disease - Scurvy - contracted since enlistment, and in the line of his duty.

STATION: Camp Parapet La
DATE: May 25 - 1865

C. W. Mosser
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. A. (Heavy)
Commanding Company K

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said George Smurly Private, of Captain O. R. Livingston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Scurvy of several months standing. He has done no duty for the past 60 months, nor will he be able to do duty for months to come. He contracted the disease in the service, while in the line of his duty. He can do nothing at present.

B. Carpenter
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of June, 1865, at Camp Parapet Louisiana

H. H. Viscer H. J.
Nelson Tice
1st Col 11th U. S. A. (H)
Commanding the 11th Battalion

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town County State

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

1700

Smivelly, Samuel

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197949	26
2	6198094	27
3	6198237	28
4	6198399	29
5	6198553	30
6	6198711	31
7	6198853	32
8	6198996	33
9	6199162	34
10	6181926	35
11	6188928	36
12	6199690	37
13	9125-200	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snively

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/4* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster Co Penn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 3*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 3' 1865*
from Camp Parapet La

Griffith

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Smivelly

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept *nr. Providence R.I.* *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Snively
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. Stewart
(358) *J. Stewart* Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Snively

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Smiverly
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper*
& screw driver &
gun sling \$ 15.7

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

JH Stewart

Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Churchy
Pvt, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

A 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Spivack
Art., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* for *lost*

or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr 61*

12 per month due

from Enlistment

to April 30/64

Book mark:

Shuman

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Churchill
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32* *C. & H. C.*
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shirley
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*2*/₁₀₀ for *Chance*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Done for*
C. F. G. D. 74.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Shirley
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *23 15* for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Camp Parapet
La. Dec 3/65.
Due US for
C & G. E. \$ 722

Book mark:

Shirley

S *11 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Snively
Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 28*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Feb. 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Camp Parapet, La.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(851)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

S. H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Samuel M. Smiley

Prv., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *S. H. Art.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr. 29*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Feb. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Parapet, La.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. O. Gilbert

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Drively

Priv, Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*85*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks: *joined at Orig. Organ.*
Discharged Feb. 3, 1865, Camp
Parapet, La.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

--	--	--

Smively Samuel

_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *Uscha*

----- */* ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ----- Burial Records ----- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----- C. M. Charges ----- Descriptive Lists ----- Discharge Certificates ----- Enlistment Papers ----- <i>/</i>	Final Statements ----- Furloughs or L. of A. ----- Med. Certificates ----- Med. Des. Lists ----- Orders ----- Pris. of War Record ----- Resignations -----
---	--

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----- Casualty Sheet ----- Confinement ----- Contracts ----- Death or Effects ----- Desertion ----- Discharge from Hosp'l ----- Discharge from Service ----- Duty ----- -----	Furlough or L. of A. ----- Med. Examination ----- Misc. Information ----- Pay or Clothing ----- Personal Reports ----- Rank ----- Transfer to Hosp'l ----- Transfer to V. R. C. ----- Transportation ----- -----
--	---

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel Shirley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Sumner
The 3 day of Dec 18 63

Witness:
E. A. Walker

Samuel Shirley
major

No. 121

Samuel Shirley
Volunteered at Sumner

Dec 3 186 3

By May J. C. Conkey
14th Regiment of Col. Conkey
11 av. 8. & H. & Co

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Samuel Shirley* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Shirley* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *21* day of *Dec* 18 *63*. } *Samuel Shirley*
BEFORE *John L. Rogers Publick* } *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Shirley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
African complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/4* inches high, eyes *Black* hair *Black*

May 14th Regiment of *24th Inf* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Snowden, William

Co. *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188899	26
2	6189044	27
3	6189191	28
4	6189338	29
5	6189481	30
6	6189745	31
7	6190648	32
8	9124843	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Snowden
....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Centre Co., Penn.*

Occupation *Nail Cutter.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 24*, 1863.

Where *Prov., R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appt. Corpl. Oct 5, 1863 per
order of Col. Vial. Discharged
at Plaquemine, La., Aug. 22, 1864
per order of Maj. Gen Banks on
Surg. Cer. of Disability. Discharge
and final statements given
Aug. 22, 1864.*

O. J. Markle,

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

William Snowden
Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24,* 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Prov., R.I. 1st Dist.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Snowden

Corpl Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl Oct. 5.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Snowden
Corpl Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 186 ~~4~~

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed corpl
Oct 5, 1863.
due Laundry \$75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Charles

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Snowden

Capt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Capt.

Oct. 6, 1863.

Due Laundry 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Snowden
Corpl Co. *E* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

• Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Oct. 5, 1863
Due Garrison 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William Snowden
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861*
Capt. Sep. 5-63
Disch'd Aug. 22-1864
Due laundry 75-

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Snowden

Corpl., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *due from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgⁿ. Discharged
on Surg. Cert. of Disability Aug. 22/64.
Order Maj. Gen. Banks. Discharge &
Final Sta. given Aug. 22/64.*

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Snowden, William

Corp., Co. E., 11 ^{Regt.} **U. S. C. H. A.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistment Papers</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *William Snowden* born in *Peepant, Center Co.*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation
a *Naval Gunner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Fourth*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Snowden* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence* this *24th* day of *Sept* 18 *63* *William Snowden*
BEFORE *James H. [Signature]* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Hunter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,

Black complexion, is *five* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

14th Regiment of *R.I. Co.* Volunteers,

J. B. [Signature] RECRUITING OFFICER.

8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl. William Snowden Co. E
8th Reg't of *W. L. C. Arty. (764)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that William Snowden a Corporal of
Captain W. H. H. H. H. Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of Chatham (Mass)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Acushnet County, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a mill cutter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 5th day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disability

The said Corp. William Snowden has not been paid since
his enlistment to include the twenty-fourth day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty four (54.74) 74/100 dollars, since the 24th day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 75 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I., this 22nd day
of August, 1864.

Geo. W. Cook

Capt. 8th U. S. A. (Regt.)

Commanding Company E

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 10th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Snowden
a Corporal Co. E

Reg't of U.S.A. Artillery

Medical Director's Office

Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf

Aug 27th 1864

Approved

W. K. Sadler

Surgeon 19th Inf. Regt.

Med. Dir. Dist.

Head Quarters

Dept. of the Gulf

New Orleans, Aug 14th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Gen. R. N. Alexander
U.S.A. Med. Director of Dept.

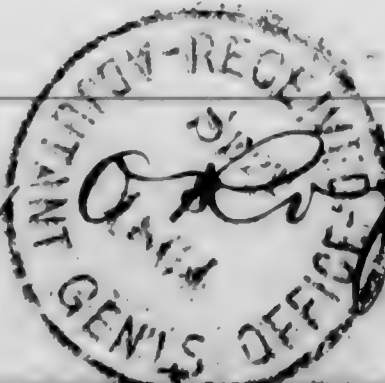
By Command of
Maj. General Banks

Henry A. Crosby

A. A. General

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ent on order of Gen



Medical Director's Office
Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 13th 1864

Respectfully returned, Approved,

W. K. Sadler
Surgeon U.S. Army
Med Director

Medical Director's Office
Head Quarters Dept. of the Gulf

Approved
August 8th 1864

D. W. Taylor

Surge 34th Inf

Acting Med Director

Head Quarters, Dept. of the Gulf,
New Orleans, August 17th 1864.

To be discharged,

By Command of Maj. Genl. Banks:

W. D. Putnam

A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal William Snowden of Captain *George W. Coles* Company, (*C*) of the *Eighth* Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by *J. C. Engley* recruiting Agent of the *Eighth* Regiment of U.S. Artillery at *Providence R. Island* on the *twenty-fourth* day of *September* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Centre County* in the State of *Penn* is *Twenty Eight* years of age, *Five* feet *Eight 1/2* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Nail Cutter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *61* days.*

Corporal Snowden was ruptured very badly on the 18th of May, while drawing the charge from a gun. His hold on the ball suddenly gave way precipitating him over backwards and injuring him so severely that he has not been fit for duty since, and never will be.

STATION: *Plaquemine La*

DATE: *July 2nd 1864*

Gen. W. Cole

Capt 8th U.S. Art. Co.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Corp William Snowden* of Captain *George W. Coles* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inguenal Herpia on right side. Contracted since entering the service. And is in my opinion permanently disabled as a soldier and unfit for the Veteran Reserve Corps. The degree of Disability*

Vorace McCormey

Apt Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *twenty second* day of *August* 1864, at *Plaquemine La.*

2nd Batt 8th U.S. Artillery
Prochary

Richard J. Ham
Major 3rd U.S. Art.
Commanding the Regt

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Belfont*

County *Centre*

State *Penn.*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

Snyder, Charles

Co. *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182259	26
2	6182401	27
3	6182549	28
4	6182690	29
5	6182961	30
6	6182828	31
7	6183088	32
8	6183210	33
9	6183318	34
10	6183428	35
11	6183469	36
12	6183575	37
13	6183687	38
14	9123887	39
15	9124041	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-2089969 P.C. in m

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pickerton Pa*

Occupation *Seaman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*....., 186 *3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Jam

D | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *11 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Bl Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Pickertown Pa*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helmer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Jam

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
Prt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31,* 186*3.*

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crewitt

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
Pvt., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Snyder

R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

DIED Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

C. F. Hoff

P. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
P.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

P. H. Hoff

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Snyder
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{5}{100}$ for *b. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C. A. Smith
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm. H. Snyder
_____, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *15*/₁₀₀ for *h. & g. co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*/₁₀₀ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. H. H. H.
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Prosser
W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *05*/*100* for *C. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

S. J. Hoff
(358) *S. J. Hoff* Copyist.

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Snyder,

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.*
March 22, 1865.

Book mark:

R. Brauner

S.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Snyder,
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
March 22^d 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

R. S. Grainger

Copyist.

S. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Snyder
Corpl., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23.25* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Joined Engr. Regt. Int.*
tr April 1/65.

Stopped for 1 musket &
accoutre. retained.

Book mark :

Snyder Charles
_____, Co. _____, *11* Reg't *USCSA*

_____/_____
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Snyder* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *thirty four* years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *31st* day of *July* 1863.

Witness:

Wm. H. Heber *Charles Snyder*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

W. S. G. H. A.

Volunteered at

Charles Snyder

No. *8123*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Charles Snyder*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *34* years, and by occupation
a *Teamster* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty first*
day of *July* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Snyder* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *31st* day of *July* 18*63*
BEFORE me *Philip C. Scott*
Public Notary

Charles Snyder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John G. Jones M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Snyder*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *hair,*
mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *11 1/4* inches high.

1st Colored Camp. Henry Ashley
R.I., Volunteers.

M. H. Helme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Snyder, Luke

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196154	26
2	6196302	27
3	6196448	28
4	6196603	29
5	6196756	30
6	6196901	31
7	6197446	32
8	6197190	33
9	6197315	34
10	6197435	35
11	6197542	36
12	6197658	37
13	6197765	38
14	9123-5-5-1	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Snyder

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Malboro N Y*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 21*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

Griffith

(555)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Snyder

Priv, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2nd List R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. S. Harper

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Snyder
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Harper

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Luke Snyder

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. S. Harper

(358)

Copyist,

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luke Snyder

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist,

S | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Luke Snyder

Bn, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. F. Harper

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

Luke Snyder

(Private) Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp &*

Gr. Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 pm due from*
enlistment to April 30/64
Free Apr. 19 1861

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Luke Snyder
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Luke Snyder
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. D. Company Cook.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Luke Snyder
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *170/100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage *170* *Ordnance* *32*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Luke Snyder
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Appr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *ordnance*

120 for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Luke Snyder
Pr.

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayr June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnelly

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Luke Snyder

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luke Snyder

Pri. 9

, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 60 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at cpl cty. 1
Muskets & set of accoutre-
ments retained

Book mark:

Donnelly

Snyder Luke

....., Co. 11 Reg't USA

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Luke Snyder* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *29* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Pratt* The *24* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

M. Addams

Luke Snyder

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

By *Wm. J. C. Snyder*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*
11th & 8th N. A.

Volunteered at *Providence* *Nov 21* 18*63*

Luke Snyder

No. *144*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Luke Snyder*
in the State of *New York*
a *Farmer*

born in *Moltbrough*

aged *29*

years, and by occupation

day of *Nov* 18*63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21*
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Luke Snyder* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *21* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

BEFORE me

J. M. Cadman
Justice of the Peace

Luke Snyder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Luke Snyder*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto complexion, is *5'* feet, *6* inches high, *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

14 Regiment of *RD H A*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Sommerset. Leve

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183946	26
2	6184090	27
3	6184234	28
4	6184375	29
5	6184512	30
6	6184645	31
7	6184772	32
8	6184896	33
9	6185011	34
10	6185125	35
11	6185236	36
12	6185344	37
13	6185451	38
14	9124349	39
15	9124212	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lvi Summerville

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *J. G. Gabor*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Amos

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Summerville

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York ny*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Port R I*

By whom *Lt Granger*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Somerset

Pvt, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Summeret
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Summerset
Art., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walter

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Summerset
Pvt, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Sumner
Pvt, Co *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

S | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Sumner

Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark: *255*

J. M. Moore

S | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Sumner

Pi

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. W. Moore

S | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Levi Sumner

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Seven dollars of his*
monthly pay on one
month stopped by A.C.
in S.O. 1041-20028/64

Book mark:

(358)

O. Moore

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Sumner

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ten dollars of one
months pay stopped by
H.O.C. G.O. 40 41. Dec 28/64

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Summerset
Ri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Few dollars of one*
months pay stopped by
F.O.C No. E.O. No 41 Dec 28
/64.

Book mark:

E.H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

57

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Summer set

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Signature

Copyist.

S

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Luci W. W. W. W. W.

Luci W. W. W. W. W., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hayler

Copyist.

S | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Summersett

Pol., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 ³⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶/₁₀₀ ⁰⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined org'l org'n.

* Stop - Musket and Rects

Letd. Eagles letter,

Amputation lost.

Book mark: 2416 Only June 1865

(361)

Hayberger

Copyist.

Summerset Levi

P, Co. D, 11 Reg't H. S. C. Na

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Charge and Specification
preferred against Private
Levi Sumner et al. "B."
11th Me. S. C. A. (Reg.)

Charge and Specification preferred against
Private Levi Summerset Co. "B." 11th N. S. C. A. Reg.

Charge: Absence without leave

Specification: In this: That he, the said
Levi Summerset - Private of Co. "B." 11th N. S. C. A. Reg.
was absent from his Company without proper
authority, between the hours of 4 and 11 o'clock
P.M. on the 26th day of December 1864. This
is or was the fact. &c.

Witnesses { Samuel E. Bishop
Sergt. Hassan "B." (Capt 11th N. S. C. A. Reg.
Corp. Skinner Co. "B." } Comdg. Co. "B."
Sergt. Lyons "B."

Mr Ellsworth

Gen. Gummere

Co. D. 11th U.S.C. arty N.Y.

1864

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 16th, 1875

Mr. E. M. ... Vol. ... C. T., 187

Wanted in case of ... Co. ...

11th Reg't ...

Copy of ...

No ... for ...
reports ... of his monthly pay for one
month stopped by ...

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb'y 27th, 1875.

Vol. ... C. T., 187

Reply in case of ... Co. ...

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. ...

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court - Dec 28, 1864 -
Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - "To forfeit to the U.S. Gov't ten dollars of his
monthly pay for one month" - Approved -
Proceedings of this Court are not published in orders -
G.O. No 41 Reg'te Rogers is dated Dec 8, 1864 and furnishes
no information - No G.O. 41 issued in 1864 from Rogers
1st Battalion -

P. B. H.

Proceedings of a Field
Office. Cont- in the
Case of Private-Serv
Summers - C & B " "
US CA #.

APP
Hammock
Group

Fort Jackson. La. Dec = 28th 1864 =
Private Levi Summerset. Co. B. 11th U.S. C.A.H.
Charges and Spec were read to him to which he
pleaded.

Spec of Charge — Guilty.
Charge — Guilty.

Finding.

The Court Confirms the plea of the Prisoner.
The Court does therefore sentence him. The said
Levi Summerset Private Co. B. 11th U.S. C.A.H.,
to forfeit to the U.S. Gov. Ten (10) Dollars of
his monthly pay. for one month.

For a month
Done 11th U.S. C.A.H.
Sgt. Officer.

MICROCOPY

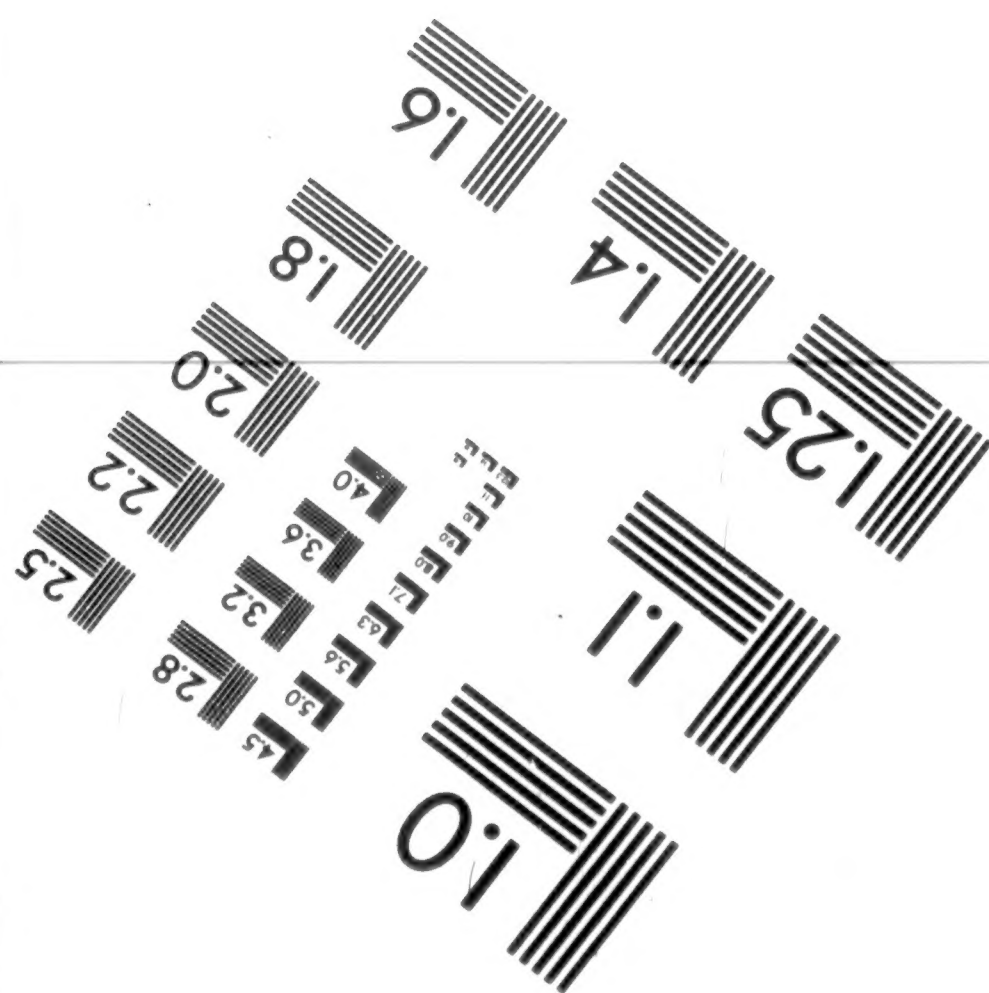
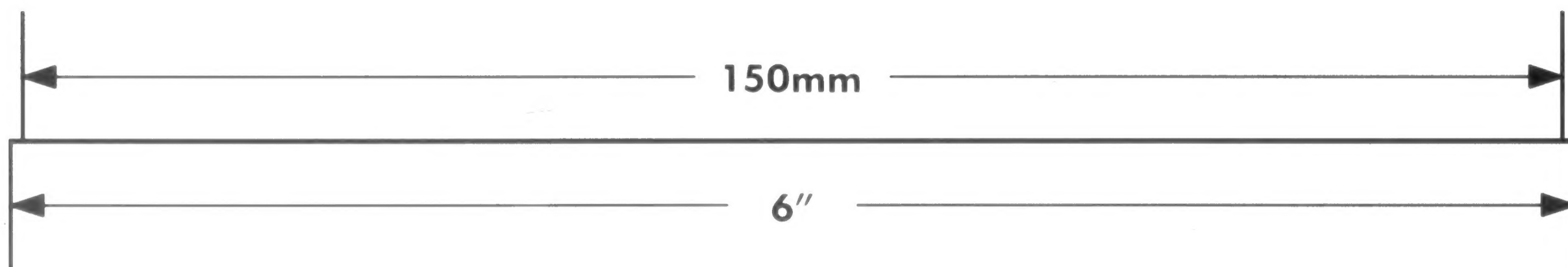
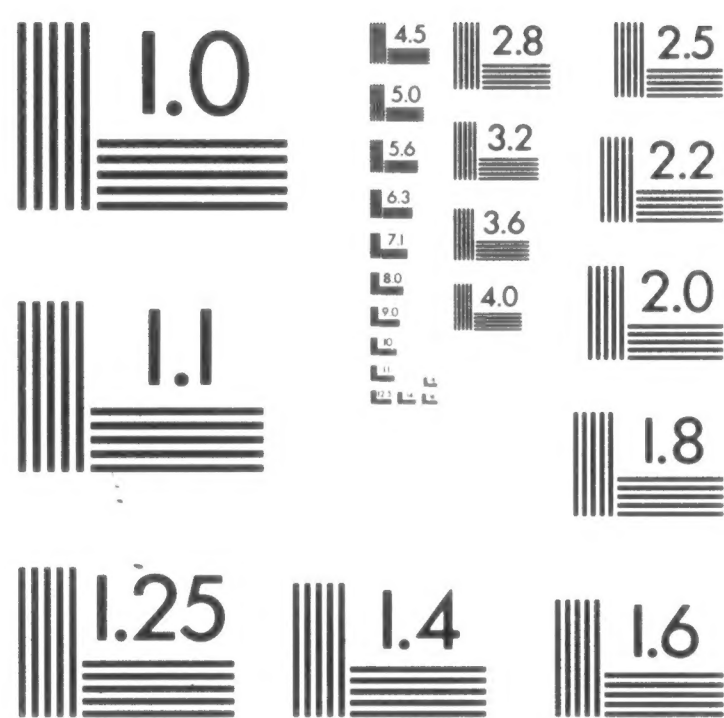
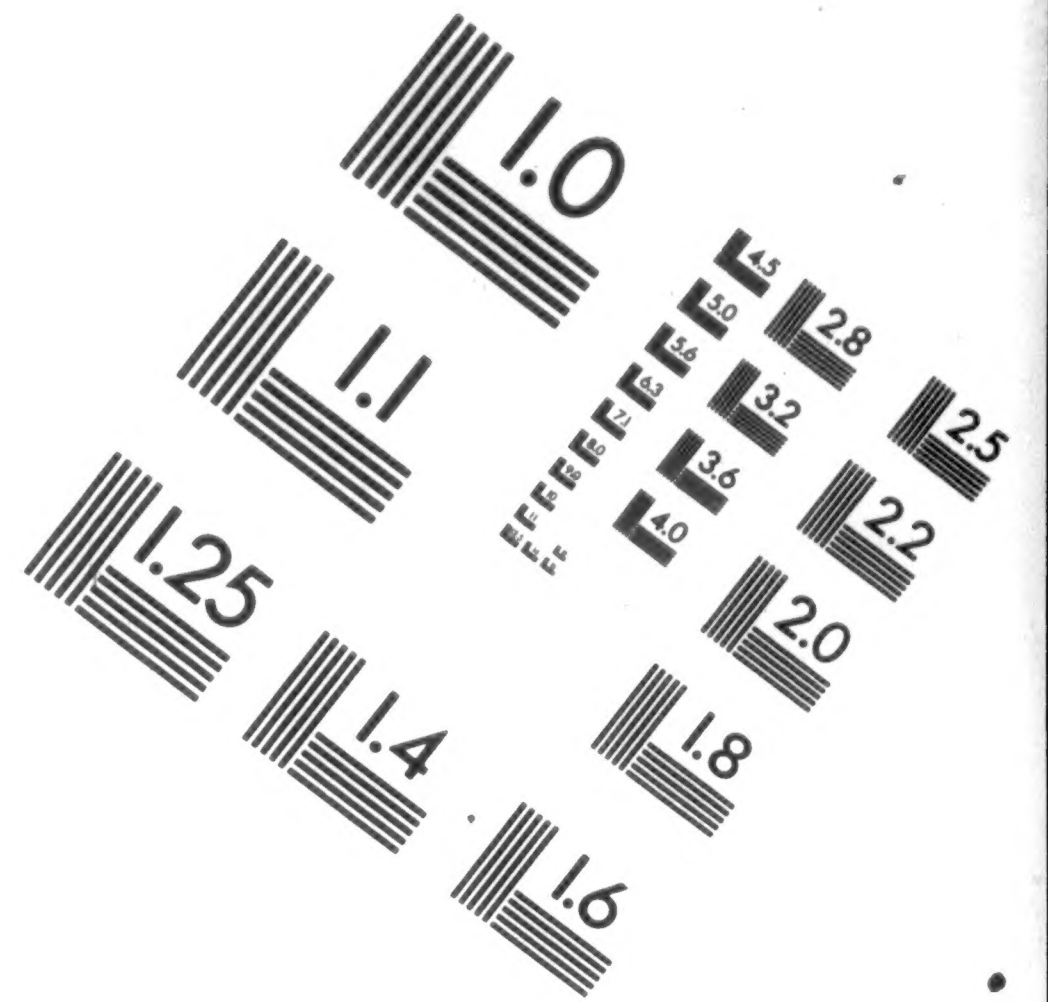
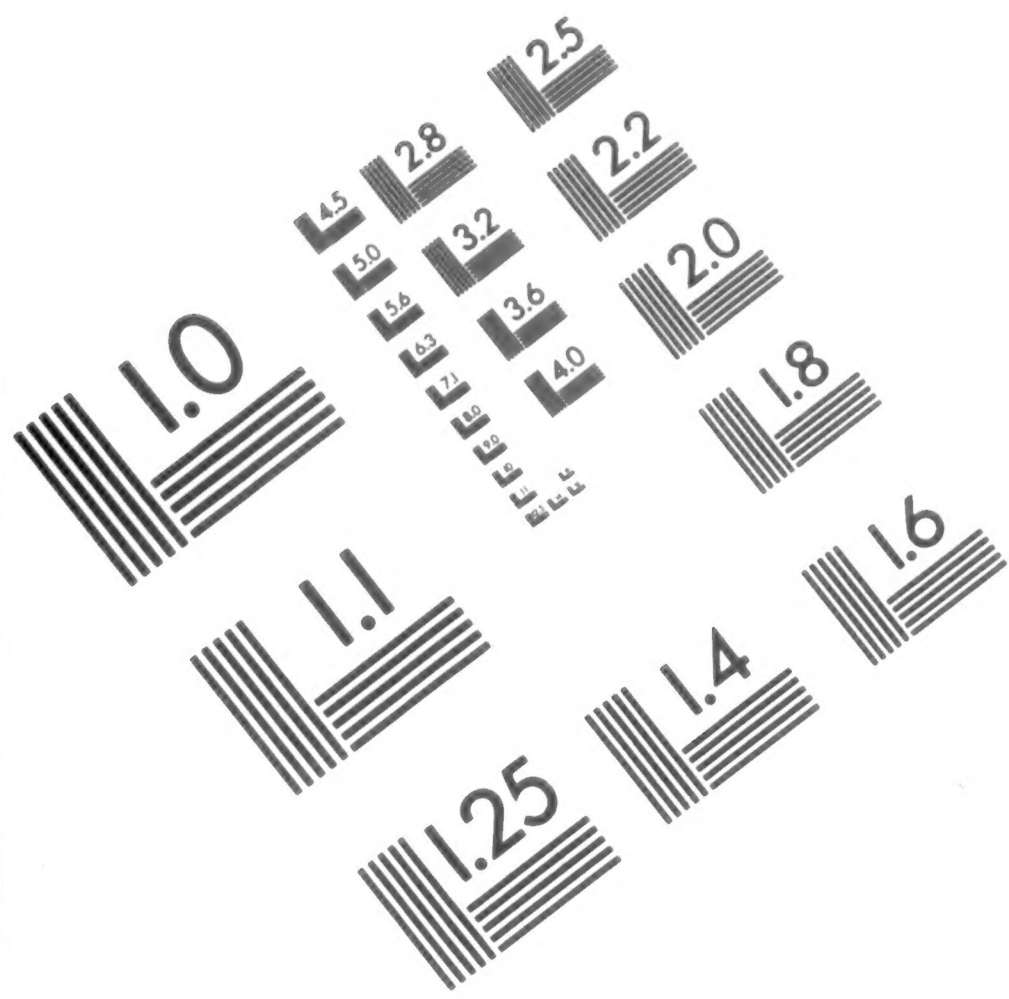
1818

ROLL

210

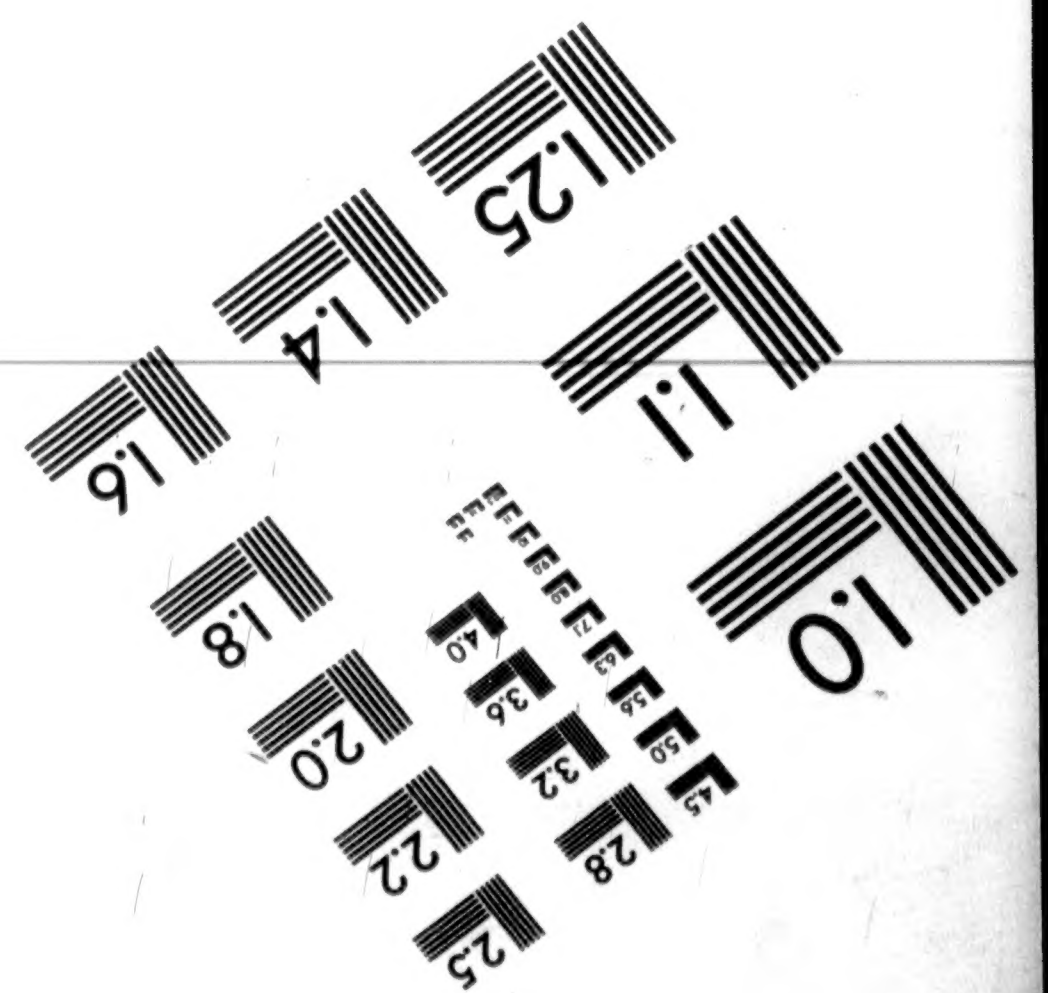


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND